

Aquatic Mammals Key Word Index

Volumes 31-40 (Alphabetical)

abandonment

Maniscalco et al., Causes and extent of natural mortality among Steller sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*) pups, 34.3, 277-287.

Aberdeen

Weir et al., A long-term opportunistic photo-identification study of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) off Aberdeen, United Kingdom: Conservation value and limitations, 34.4, 436-447.

ABR masked threshold

Au et al., Characteristics of the auditory brainstem evoked potential of a Pacific white-sided dolphin (*Lagenorhynchus obliquidens*), 33.1, 76-84.

Abrolhos Bank

Rossi-Santos & Wedekin, Evidence of bottom contact behavior by estuarine dolphins (*Sotalia guianensis*) on the eastern coast of Brazil, 32.2, 140-144.

abundance

—Cunningham, Using computer-assisted photo-identification and capture-recapture techniques to monitor the conservation status of harbour seals (*Phoca vitulina*), 35.3, 319-329.

—Bills & Keith, Historical abundance and spatial distribution of the Atlantic bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) along the southeast coast of the United States, 38.3, 290-300.

—Vermeulen & Cammareri, Residency patterns, abundance, and social composition of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in Bahía San Antonio, Patagonia, Argentina, 35.3, 378-385.

—Berrow et al., Abundance estimate of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the Lower River Shannon candidate Special Area of Conservation, Ireland, 38.2, 136-144.

—Bjørge et al., Abundance of harbour seals (*Phoca vitulina*) in Norway based on aerial surveys and photographic documentation of hauled-out seals during the moulting season, 1996-1999, 33.3, 269-275.

—Durden et al., Abundance, distribution, and group composition of Indian River Lagoon bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 37.2, 175-186.

acceleration data logger

Iwata et al., Detection of grooming behaviours with an acceleration data logger in a captive northern fur seal (*Callorhinus ursinus*), 39.4, 378-384.

acoustic

—Muñoz et al., Aerial vocalizations by wild and rehabilitating Mediterranean monk seals (*Monachus monachus*) in Greece, 37.3, 262-279.

—Wiggins et al., Blue whale (*Balaenoptera musculus*) diel call patterns offshore of southern California, 31.2, 161-168.

acoustic appeasement signal

—Blomqvist et al., An acoustic play-fight signal in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in human care, 31.2, 187-194.

acoustic behavior

—Graham & Noonan, Call types and acoustic features associated with aggressive chase in the killer whale (*Orcinus orca*), 36.1, 9-18.

—Richlen & Thomas, Acoustic behavior of Antarctic killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) recorded near the ice edge of McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, 34.4, 448-457.

acoustic brainstem response

—Nachtigall et al., Hearing and auditory evoked potential methods applied to odontocete cetaceans, 33.1, 6-13.

acoustic communication

—Vergara & Barrett-Lennard, Vocal development in a beluga calf (*Delphinapterus leucas*), 34.1, 123-143.

—Simard et al., Burst-pulse sounds recorded from white-beaked dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus albirostris*), 34.4, 464-470.

acoustic detection

Miksis-Olds & Parks, Seasonal trends in acoustic detection of ribbon seal (*Histiophoca fasciata*) vocalizations in the Bering Sea, 37.4, 464-471.

acoustic methods

Baird et al., Odontocete cetaceans around the main Hawaiian Islands: Habitat use and relative abundance from small-boat sighting surveys, 39.3, 253-269.

acoustic monitoring

—Sousa-Lima et al., A review and inventory of fixed autonomous recorders for passive acoustic monitoring of marine mammals, 39.1, 23-53.

—Yurk et al., Sequential habitat use by two resident killer whale (*Orcinus orca*) clans in Resurrection Bay, Alaska, as determined by remote acoustic monitoring, 36.1, 67-78.

acoustic perception

Lucke et al., Perception of low-frequency acoustic signals by a harbour porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) in the presence of simulated offshore wind turbine noise, 33.1, 55-68.

acoustic production

dos Santos et al., Whistles of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the Sado Estuary, Portugal: Characteristics, production rates, and long-term contour stability, 31.4, 453-462.

acoustics

—Herzing, The currency of cognition: Assessing tools, techniques, and media for complex behavioral analysis, 32.4, 544-553.

—Castellote & Fossa, Measuring acoustic activity as a method to evaluate welfare in captive beluga whales (*Delphinapterus leucas*), 32.3, 325-333.

—Hawkins & Gartside, Interactive behaviours of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*) during encounters with vessels, 35.2, 259-268.

—Kastelein et al., Brief behavioral response threshold levels of a harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) to an impulsive sound, 39.4, 315-323.

—Kastelein et al., Brief behavioral response threshold levels of a harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) to five helicopter dipping sonar signals, 39.2, 162-173.

—Kastelein et al., Effect of series of 1 to 2 kHz and 6 to 7 kHz up-sweeps and down-sweeps on the behavior of a harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*), 40.3, 232-242.

ACTH

Lewis et al., Influence of collection and storage conditions on adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) measurements in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 39.4, 324-329.

active sonar

Kvadsheim et al., Behavioural and physiological responses of hooded seals (*Cystophora cristata*) to 1 to 7 kHz sonar signals, 36.3, 239-247.

activity budget

—Steiner, Temporal determinants of Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops aduncus*) activity in the Port River Estuary (Adelaide, South Australia), 38.3, 267-278.

—Young & Gerber, The influence of social composition on reproductive behavior of territorial male California sea lions, 34.1, 102-108.

- Walker et al., Activity budgets and prey consumption of sea otters (*Enhydra lutris kenyoni*) in Washington, 34.4, 393-401.
- activity patterns
dos Santos et al., Whistles of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the Sado Estuary, Portugal: Characteristics, production rates, and long-term contour stability, 31.4, 453-462.
- activity time budget
Pearson & Davis, Behavior of territorial male sea otters (*Enhydra lutris*) in Prince William Sound, Alaska, 31.2, 226-233.
- Adelaide
Steiner & Bossley, Some reproductive parameters of an estuarine population of Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*), 34.1, 84-92.
- Adélie penguin
Visser et al., Antarctic fur seals (*Arctocephalus gazella*) observed predated Adélie (*Pygoscelis adeliae*) and chinstrap penguins (*P. antarctica*), Antarctic Peninsula, 34.2, 193-199.
- adoption
—Frasier et al., Reciprocal exchange and subsequent adoption of calves by two North Atlantic right whales (*Eubalaena glacialis*), 36.2, 115-120.
—Howells et al., A novel case of non-offspring adoption in a free-ranging Atlantic bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) inhabiting the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, 35.1, 43-47.
- adrenocorticotrophic hormone
—Lewis et al., Influence of collection and storage conditions on adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) measurements in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 39.4, 324-329.
—Siebert et al., Investigations of thyroid and stress hormones in free-ranging and captive harbor porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*): A pilot study, 37.4, 443-453.
- adult sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*)
Hauser et al., Resident harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) in Iliamna Lake, Alaska: Summer diet and partial consumption of adult sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*), 34.3, 303-309.
- aerial survey
—Kleyn & Breland, Increases in seasonal manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*) abundance within Citrus County, Florida, 40.1, 69-80.
—Smultea & Jefferson, Changes in relative occurrence of cetaceans in the Southern California Bight: A comparison of recent aerial survey results with historical data sources, 40.1, 32-43.
—Bjørge et al., Abundance of harbour seals (*Phoca vitulina*) in Norway based on aerial surveys and photographic documentation of hauled-out seals during the moulting season, 1996-1999, 33.3, 269-275.
—Durden et al., Abundance, distribution, and group composition of Indian River Lagoon bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 37.2, 175-186.
—Koski et al., Evaluation of an unmanned airborne system for monitoring marine mammals, 35.3, 347-357.
- AGC
Beedholm & Miller, Automatic gain control in harbor porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*)? Central versus peripheral mechanisms, 33.1, 69-75.
- age differences
—George & Noonan, Respiration rates in captive beluga whales (*Delphinapterus leucas*): Effects of season, sex, age, and body size, 40.4, 350-356.
—Sousa-Lima et al., Gender, age, and identity in the isolation calls of Antillean manatees (*Trichechus manatus manatus*), 34.1, 109-122.
- age distribution
McFee et al., Age distribution and growth of two bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) populations from capture-release studies in the southeastern United States, 38.1, 17-30.
- age estimation
—Jeglinski et al., Field-based age estimation of juvenile Galapagos sea lions (*Zalophus wollebaeki*) using morphometric measurements, 36.3, 262-269.
—Lockyer et al., Age determination in belugas (*Delphinapterus leucas*): A quest for validation of dentinal layering, 33.3, 293-304.
—Luque et al., Dentine deposition rates in belugas (*Delphinapterus leucas*): An analysis of the evidence, 33.2, 241-245.
- age validation
Lockyer et al., Age determination in belugas (*Delphinapterus leucas*): A quest for validation of dentinal layering, 33.3, 293-304.
- age-related growth
Hoson et al., Ossification patterns of cranial sutures in the Florida manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*) (Sirenia, Trichechidae), 35.1, 72-81.
- aggregation
—Pereire, Field notes on Risso's dolphin (*Grampus griseus*) distribution, social ecology, behaviour, and occurrence in the Azores, 34.4, 426-435.
—Rivas et al., Aggregation behaviour in South American sea lion (*Otaria flavescens*) pups at Isla de Lobos, Uruguay, 35.1, 55-61.
- aggression
—Graham & Noonan, Call types and acoustic features associated with aggressive chase in the killer whale (*Orcinus orca*), 36.1, 9-18.
—McCreery & Thomas, Acoustic analysis of underwater vocalizations from crabeater seals (*Lobodon carcinophagus*): Not so monotonous, 35.4, 490-501.
- aging
Lockyer et al., Age determination in belugas (*Delphinapterus leucas*): A quest for validation of dentinal layering, 33.3, 293-304.
- agonistic
Graham & Noonan, Call types and acoustic features associated with aggressive chase in the killer whale (*Orcinus orca*), 36.1, 9-18.
- agonistic behaviors
Bowles & Anderson, Behavioral responses and habituation of pinnipeds and small cetaceans to novel objects and simulated fishing gear with and without a pinger, 38.2, 161-188.
- airguns
—Weir, Overt responses of humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*), sperm whales (*Physeter macrocephalus*), and Atlantic spotted dolphins (*Stenella frontalis*) to seismic exploration off Angola, 34.1, 71-83.
—Weir, Short-finned pilot whales (*Globicephala macrorhynchus*) respond to an airgun ramp-up procedure off Gabon, 34.3, 349-354.
- Alaska
—Logerwell & Schaufler, New data on proximate composition and energy density of Steller sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*) prey fills seasonal and geographic gaps in existing information, 31.1, 62-82.
—Osterrieder & Davis, Summer foraging behaviour of female sea otters (*Enhydra lutris*) with pups in Simpson Bay, Alaska, 35.4, 481-489.
—Pearson & Davis, Behavior of territorial male sea otters (*Enhydra lutris*) in Prince William Sound, Alaska, 31.2, 226-233.
—Finerty et al., Computer-matching of sea otter (*Enhydra lutris*) nose scars: A new method for tracking individual otters, 33.3, 349-358.

- Goldstein et al., Longitudinal health and disease monitoring in juvenile Steller sea lions (*Eumetopias jubatus*) in temporary captivity in Alaska compared with a free-ranging cohort, 33.3, 337-348.
- Trites et al., Insights into the timing of weaning and the attendance patterns of lactating Steller sea lions (*Eumetopias jubatus*) in Alaska during winter, spring, and summer, 32.1, 85-97.
- Williams et al., Ringed seal (*Phoca hispida*) use of subnivean structures in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea during development of an oil production facility, 32.3, 311-324.
- albumin**
Bossart et al., Protein electrophoresis of serum from healthy Atlantic bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 38.4, 412-417.
- algal toxin**
Fire et al., Trophic transfer of the harmful algal toxin domoic acid as a cause of death in a minke whale (*Balaenoptera acutorostrata*) stranding in southern California, 36.4, 342-350.
- alliances**
Morteo et al., Sexual segregation of coastal bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the southwestern Gulf of Mexico, 40.4, 375-385.
- allomaternal care**
Howells et al., A novel case of non-offspring adoption in a free-ranging Atlantic bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) inhabiting the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, 35.1, 43-47.
- allometry**
Luque et al., Dentine deposition rates in belugas (*Delphinapterus leucas*): An analysis of the evidence, 33.2, 241-245.
- allomother**
Howells et al., A novel case of non-offspring adoption in a free-ranging Atlantic bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) inhabiting the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, 35.1, 43-47.
- alloparental**
Howells et al., A novel case of non-offspring adoption in a free-ranging Atlantic bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) inhabiting the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, 35.1, 43-47.
- altitude**
Koski et al., Evaluation of an unmanned airborne system for monitoring marine mammals, 35.3, 347-357.
- Amazon**
Gomez-Salazar et al., Photo-identification: A reliable and noninvasive tool for studying pink river dolphins (*Inia geoffrensis*), 37.4, 472-485.
- Amazon River**
McGuire & Henningsen, Movement patterns and site fidelity of river dolphins (*Inia geoffrensis* and *Sotalia fluviatilis*) in the Peruvian Amazon as determined by photo-identification, 33.3, 359-367.
- ambient noise**
Therrien et al., Time of day and social change affect underwater sound production by bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) at the Brookfield Zoo, 38.1, 65-75.
- analysis**
Forster & Rodriguez, Social complexity and distributed cognition in olive baboons (*Papio anubis*): Adding system dynamics to analysis of interaction data, 32.4, 528-543.
- Angola**
Weir, Overt responses of humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*), sperm whales (*Physeter macrocephalus*), and Atlantic spotted dolphins (*Stenella frontalis*) to seismic exploration off Angola, 34.1, 71-83.
- Anguilla anguilla**
Königson et al., Feeding preferences of harbour seals (*Phoca vitulina*) specialised in raiding fishing gear, 32.2, 152-156.
- animal personality**
Highfill & Kuzcaj II, Do bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) have distinct and stable personalities?, 33.3, 380-389.
- Año Nuevo**
Le Boeuf & Campagna, Wildlife viewing spectacles: Best practices from elephant seal (*Mirounga* sp.) colonies, 39.2, 132-146.
- anomalous colour pattern**
Iñiguez & Tossenberger, Commerson's dolphins (*Cephalorhynchus commersonii*) off Ria Deseado, Patagonia, Argentina, 33.3, 276-285.
- anomalous pigmentation**
Stockin & Visser, Anomalous pigmented common dolphins (*Delphinus* sp.) off northern New Zealand, 31.1, 43-51.
- Antarctic fur seal (*Arctocephalus gazella*)**
Visser et al., Antarctic fur seals (*Arctocephalus gazella*) observed preying Adélie (*Pygoscelis adeliae*) and chinstrap penguins (*P. antarctica*), Antarctic Peninsula, 34.2, 193-199.
- Antarctic silverfish**
Ainley et al., An apparent decrease in the prevalence of "Ross Sea killer whales" in the southern Ross Sea, 35.3, 334-346.
- Antarctic toothfish**
—Ainley et al., An apparent decrease in the prevalence of "Ross Sea killer whales" in the southern Ross Sea, 35.3, 334-346.
—Ainley & Ballard, Trophic interactions and population trends of killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) in the southern Ross Sea, 38.2, 153-160.
- Antarctica**
—Dwyer & Visser, Cookie cutter shark (*Isistius* sp.) bites on cetaceans, with particular reference to killer whales (*orca*) (*Orcinus orca*), 37.2, 111-138.
—Hayes & Terhune, Underwater call sequences of Weddell seals (*Leptonychotes weddellii*) at the Vestfold Hills, Antarctica, 33.3, 305-314.
—McCreery & Thomas, Acoustic analysis of underwater vocalizations from crabeater seals (*Lobodon carcinophagus*): Not so monotonous, 35.4, 490-501.
—Richlen & Thomas, Acoustic behavior of Antarctic killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) recorded near the ice edge of McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, 34.4, 448-457.
—Terhune & Dell'Apa, Stereotyped calling patterns of a male Weddell seal (*Leptonychotes weddellii*), 32.2, 175-181.
- anthropogenic interference**
Kügler & Orbach, Sources of notch and scar patterns on the dorsal fins of dusky dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus obscurus*), 40.3, 260-273.
- anthropogenic mortality**
Bexton et al., Unusual mortality of pinnipeds in the United Kingdom associated with helical (corkscrew) injuries of anthropogenic origin, 38.3, 229-240.
- anthropogenic noise**
—Kastelein & Wensveen, Effect of two levels of masking noise on the hearing threshold of a harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) for a 4.0 kHz signal, 34.4, 420-425.
—Kastelein et al., Effect of series of 1 to 2 kHz and 6 to 7 kHz up-sweeps and down-sweeps on the behavior of a harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*), 40.3, 232-242.
- anthropogenic sounds**
—Kastelein et al., Brief behavioral response threshold levels of a harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) to an impulsive sound, 39.4, 315-323.
—Kastelein et al., Brief behavioral response threshold levels of a harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) to five helicopter dipping sonar signals, 39.2, 162-173.
- anti-submarine warfare**
D'Amico & Pittenger, A brief history of active sonar, 35.4, 426-434.

- antibiotic resistance
Greig et al., Prevalence and diversity of antibiotic resistant *Escherichia coli* in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) from the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, and Charleston Harbor Area, South Carolina, 33.2, 185-194.
- antibiotics
Gulland et al., Health assessment, antibiotic treatment, and behavioral responses to herding efforts of a cow-calf pair of humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) in the Sacramento River Delta, California, 34.2, 182-191.
- anticoagulant
Lewis et al., Influence of collection and storage conditions on adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) measurements in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 39.4, 324-329.
- Antillean manatee (*Trichechus manatus manatus*)
—Bacchus et al., Characterization of resting holes and their use by the Antillean manatee (*Trichechus manatus manatus*) in the Drowned Cayes, Belize, 35.1, 62-71.
—Gomes et al., Behaviour patterns in captive manatees (*Trichechus manatus manatus*) at Itamaracá Island, Brazil, 34.3, 269-276.
—LaCommare et al., Distribution and habitat use of Antillean manatees (*Trichechus manatus manatus*) in the Drowned Cayes Area of Belize, Central America, 34.1, 35-43.
—Silva et al., Blood chemistry of Antillean manatees (*Trichechus manatus manatus*): Age variations, 35.2, 253-258.
—Sousa-Lima et al., Gender, age, and identity in the isolation calls of Antillean manatees (*Trichechus manatus manatus*), 34.1, 109-122.
- antipredation
Vila et al., South American sea lions (*Otaria flavescens*) avoid killer whale (*Orcinus orca*) predation, 34.3, 317-330.
- appendicular skeleton
Galatius, Bilateral directional asymmetry of the appendicular skeleton of the white-beaked dolphin (*Lagenorhynchus albirostris*), 32.2, 232-235.
- applied cognition
Fellner et al., Cognitive implications of synchrony in dolphins: A review, 32.4, 511-516.
- aquaculture
—López, Bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) predation on a marine fin fish farm: Some underwater observations, 32.3, 305-310.
—Haarr et al., Harbour porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) presence patterns at an aquaculture cage site in the Bay of Fundy, Canada, 35.2, 203-211.
—Ribeiro et al., Behavioural responses of Chilean dolphins (*Cephalorhynchus eutropia*) to boats in Yaldad Bay, southern Chile, 31.2, 234-242.
- aquarium
Ueda et al., Surgical treatment of dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*, *Tursiops truncatus*, *Pseudorca crassidens*, and *Steno bredanensis*) in an aquarium, 40.2, 185-190.
- aquatic plants
Guterres-Pazin et al., Feeding ecology of the Amazonian manatee (*Trichechus inunguis*) in the Mamirauá and Amanã sustainable development reserves, Brazil, 40.2, 139-149.
- aqueous humor
Serran et al., Evaluation of aqueous humor as a surrogate for serum biochemistry in California sea lions (*Zalophus californianus*), 34.2, 157-165.
- Arctic
—Higdon & Ferguson, Inuit recollections of a 1950s killer whale (*Orcinus orca*) ice entrapment in Foxe Basin, Nunavut, Canada, 40.1, 9-19.
—Cooper et al., Rapid seasonal sea-ice retreat in the Arctic could be affecting Pacific walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus divergens*) recruitment, 32.1, 98-102.
- Argentina
—Reyes, Cetaceans of central Patagonia, Argentina, 32.1, 20-30.
—Vermeulen & Cammareri, Residency patterns, abundance, and social composition of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in Bahía San Antonio, Patagonia, Argentina, 35.3, 378-385.
—Gerpe et al., Copper, zinc, cadmium, and mercury in southern sea lions (*Otaria flavescens*) from Argentina, 33.2, 223-228.
—Vila et al., South American sea lions (*Otaria flavescens*) avoid killer whale (*Orcinus orca*) predation, 34.3, 317-330.
- asphyxia
Mignucci-Giannoni et al., Asphyxiation in a bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) from Puerto Rico due to choking on a black margate (*Anisotremus surinamensis*), 35.1, 48-54.
- asphyxiation
Watson & Gee, Laryngeal displacement and asphyxiation by a beheaded sheepshead (*Archosargus probatocephalus*) in a bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*), 31.4, 447-452.
- assay validation
Richmond & Zinn, Validation of heterologous radioimmunoassays (RIA) for growth hormone (GH) and insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I in phocid, otariid, and cetacean species, 35.1, 19-31.
- association patterns
Pennino et al., Assessing foraging tradition in wild bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 39.3, 282-289.
- ASW
D'Amico & Pittenger, A brief history of active sonar, 35.4, 426-434.
- asymptotic growth
McFee et al., Age distribution and growth of two bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) populations from capture-release studies in the southeastern United States, 38.1, 17-30.
- Atlantic bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*)
—Weir, Overt responses of humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*), sperm whales (*Physeter macrocephalus*), and Atlantic spotted dolphins (*Stenella frontalis*) to seismic exploration off Angola, 34.1, 71-83.
—Bills & Keith, Historical abundance and spatial distribution of the Atlantic bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) along the southeast coast of the United States, 38.3, 290-300.
—Bossart et al., Hematological, biochemical, and immunological findings in Atlantic bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) with orogenital papillomas, 34.2, 166-177.
—Bossart et al., Orogenital neoplasia in Atlantic bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 31.4, 473-480.
—Cunningham-Smith et al., Evaluation of human interactions with a provisioned wild bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) near Sarasota Bay, Florida, and efforts to curtail the interactions, 32.3, 346-356.
—Howells et al., A novel case of non-offspring adoption in a free-ranging Atlantic bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) inhabiting the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, 35.1, 43-47.
—Melillo et al., Interactions between Atlantic spotted (*Stenella frontalis*) and bottlenose (*Tursiops truncatus*) dolphins off Bimini, The Bahamas, 2003-2007, 35.2, 281-291.
- Atlantic spotted dolphins (*Stenella frontalis*)
—Weir, Overt responses of humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*), sperm whales (*Physeter macrocephalus*), and Atlantic spotted dolphins (*Stenella frontalis*) to seismic exploration off Angola, 34.1, 71-83.
—Melillo et al., Interactions between Atlantic spotted (*Stenella frontalis*) and bottlenose (*Tursiops truncatus*) dolphins off Bimini, The Bahamas, 2003-2007, 35.2, 281-291.

- Atlantic white-sided dolphin (*Lagenorhynchus acutus*)
 Arronte et al., Injury to an Atlantic white-sided dolphin (*Lagenorhynchus acutus*) caused by needlefish impalement, 31.2, 184-186.
- audiogram
 Popov et al., Audiogram variability in normal bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 33.1, 24-33.
- audiometry
 —Supin & Popov, Improved techniques of evoked-potential audiometry in odontocetes, 33.1, 14-23.
 —Houser et al., Auditory evoked potentials in northern elephant seals (*Mirounga angustirostris*), 33.1, 110-121.
- auditory brainstem response
 —Au et al., Characteristics of the auditory brainstem evoked potential of a Pacific white-sided dolphin (*Lagenorhynchus obliquidens*), 33.1, 76-84.
 —Reichmuth et al., Measurement and response characteristics of auditory brainstem responses in pinnipeds, 33.1, 132-150.
- auditory discrimination
 Hernandez, Middle- and long-latency auditory evoked potentials in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) resulting from frequent and oddball stimuli, 33.1, 34-42.
- auditory evoked potential (AEP)
 —André et al., Identifying cetacean hearing impairment at stranding sites, 33.1, 100-109.
 —Delory et al., OdiSEA: An autonomous portable auditory screening unit for rapid assessment of hearing in cetaceans, 33.1, 85-92.
 —Hernandez et al., Middle- and long-latency auditory evoked potentials in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) resulting from frequent and oddball stimuli, 33.1, 34-42.
 —Lucke et al., Perception of low-frequency acoustic signals by a harbour porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) in the presence of simulated offshore wind turbine noise, 33.1, 55-68.
 —Nachtigall et al., Hearing and auditory evoked potential methods applied to odontocete cetaceans, 33.1, 6-13.
 —Popov et al., Audiogram variability in normal bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 33.1, 24-33.
 —Taylor et al., A portable system for the evaluation of the auditory capabilities of marine mammals, 33.1, 93-99.
- auditory steady-state response
 Delory et al., OdiSEA: An autonomous portable auditory screening unit for rapid assessment of hearing in cetaceans, 33.1, 85-92.
- Australia
 —Stockin & Burgess, Opportunistic feeding of an adult humpback whale (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) migrating along the coast of southeastern Queensland, Australia, 31.1, 120-123.
 —Warren-Smith & Dunn, Epimeletic behaviour toward a seriously injured juvenile bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops* sp.) in Port Phillip, Victoria, Australia, 32.3, 357-362.
 —Lanyon et al., A method for capturing dugongs (*Dugong dugon*) in open water, 32.2, 196-201.
 —Stamation et al., Observations of humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) feeding during their southward migration along the coast of southeastern New South Wales, Australia: Identification of a possible supplemental feeding ground, 33.2, 165-174.
- Australian fur seal (*Arctocephalus pusillus doriferus*)
 Stafford-Bell et al., Behavioural responses of the Australian fur seal (*Arctocephalus pusillus doriferus*) to vessel traffic and presence of swimmers in Port Phillip Bay, Victoria, Australia, 38.3, 241-249.
- automatic gain control
 Beedholm & Miller, Automatic gain control in harbor porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*)? Central versus peripheral mechanisms, 33.1, 69-75.
- autonomous recorders
 Sousa-Lima et al., A review and inventory of fixed autonomous recorders for passive acoustic monitoring of marine mammals, 39.1, 23-53.
- autonomous system
 Delory et al., OdiSEA: An autonomous portable auditory screening unit for rapid assessment of hearing in cetaceans, 33.1, 85-92.
- aversion
 Bowles & Anderson, Behavioral responses and habituation of pinnipeds and small cetaceans to novel objects and simulated fishing gear with and without a pinger, 38.2, 161-188.
- B15 iceberg
 Ainley et al., An apparent decrease in the prevalence of “Ross Sea killer whales” in the southern Ross Sea, 35.3, 334-346.
- baboons
 Forster & Rodriguez, Social complexity and distributed cognition in olive baboons (*Papio anubis*): Adding system dynamics to analysis of interaction data, 32.4, 528-543.
- bachelor group male
 Young & Gerber, The influence of social composition on reproductive behavior of territorial male California sea lions, 34.1, 102-108.
- background noise
 Therrien et al., Time of day and social change affect underwater sound production by bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) at the Brookfield Zoo, 38.1, 65-75.
- bacteria
 Eigeland et al., Bacterial community structure in the hindgut of wild and captive dugongs (*Dugong dugon*), 38.4, 402-411.
- bacterial pathogens
 Schaefer et al., Serological evidence of exposure to selected viral, bacterial, and protozoal pathogens in free-ranging Atlantic bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) from the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, and Charleston, South Carolina, 35.2, 163-170.
- bacteroidetes
 Eigeland et al., Bacterial community structure in the hindgut of wild and captive dugongs (*Dugong dugon*), 38.4, 402-411.
- Bahía
 Batista et al., Rescue and release of two estuarine dolphins (*Sotalia fluviatilis*; Gervais, 1853) found confined in a natural pool of the Cachoeira River, Ilhéus, Southern Bahia, Brazil, 31.4, 434-437.
- Bahía San Jorge
 Mellink & Orozco-Meyer, Abundance, distribution, and residence of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the Bahía San Jorge Area, northern Gulf of California, México, 32.2, 133-139.
- Baie des Pêcheurs
 Gannier & Petiau, Environmental variables affecting the residence of spinner dolphins (*Stenella longirostris*) in a Bay of Tahiti (French Polynesia), 32.2, 202-211.
- Balaenoptera*
 —Clarke, Male nipples in blue and fin whales and their absence in sperm whales, 31.1, 124-132.
 —Filadelfo et al., Correlating military sonar use with beaked whale mass strandings: What do the historical data show?, 35.4, 435-444.
- baleen
 Fudge et al., Morphology and development of blue water baleen: An annotated translation of Tycho Tullberg’s classic 1883 paper, 35.2, 226-252.
- baleen whale
 Green et al., Characterizing patterns within humpback whale (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) songs, 33.2, 202-213.

- Baltic Sea
Siebert et al., Investigations of thyroid and stress hormones in free-ranging and captive harbor porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*): A pilot study, 37.4, 443-453.
- bands
Morteo et al., Sexual segregation of coastal bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the southwestern Gulf of Mexico, 40.4, 375-385.
- Bangladesh
Mansur et al., Two incidents of fishing gear entanglement of Ganges river dolphins (*Platanista gangetica gangetica*) in waterways of the Sundarbans mangrove forest, Bangladesh, 34.3, 362-367.
- barrier-feeding
Weiss, Foraging habitats and associated preferential foraging specializations of bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) mother-calf pairs, 32.1, 10-19.
- bathymetry
Simard & Gowans, Group movements of white-beaked dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus albirostris*) near Halifax, Canada, 34.3, 331-337.
- beaked whale
—D'Amico et al., Beaked whale strandings and Naval exercises, 35.4, 452-472.
—Filadelfo et al., Correlating military sonar use with beaked whale mass strandings: What do the historical data show?, 35.4, 435-444.
- Beaufort Sea
Cooper et al., Rapid seasonal sea-ice retreat in the Arctic could be affecting Pacific walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus divergens*) recruitment, 32.1, 98-102.
- Beaufort wind force
Koski et al., Evaluation of an unmanned airborne system for monitoring marine mammals, 35.3, 347-357.
- begging
—Kovacs & Cox, Quantification of interactions between common bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) and a commercial shrimp trawler near Savannah, Georgia, 40.1, 81-94.
—Morisaka et al., Underwater sounds produced by neonatal bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*): II. Potential function, 31.2, 258-265.
- behavior
—Herzing, The currency of cognition: Assessing tools, techniques, and media for complex behavioral analysis, 32.4, 544-553.
—López, Bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) predation on a marine fin fish farm: Some underwater observations, 32.3, 305-310.
—Pereira, Field notes on Risso's dolphin (*Grampus griseus*) distribution, social ecology, behaviour, and occurrence in the Azores, 34.4, 426-435.
—Visser, First observations of feeding on thresher (*Alopias vulpinus*) and hammerhead (*Sphyrna zygaena*) sharks by killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) specialising on elasmobranch prey, 31.1, 83-88.
—Atem & Monteiro-Filho, Nocturnal activity of the estuarine dolphin (*Sotalia guianensis*) in the region of Cananéia, São Paulo State, Brazil, 32.2, 236-241.
—Bowles & Anderson, Behavioral responses and habituation of pinnipeds and small cetaceans to novel objects and simulated fishing gear with and without a pinger, 38.2, 161-188.
—Hawkins & Gartside, Interactive behaviours of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*) during encounters with vessels, 35.2, 259-268.
—Highfill & Kuzcaj II, Do bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) have distinct and stable personalities?, 33.3, 380-389.
—Iñiguez & Tossenberger, Commerson's dolphins (*Cephalorhynchus commersonii*) off Ria Deseado, Patagonia, Argentina, 33.3, 276-285.
—Jefferson & Hung, Effects of biopsy sampling on Indo-Pacific humpback dolphins (*Sousa chinensis*) in a polluted coastal environment, 34.3, 310-316.
—Neumann & Orams, Impacts of ecotourism on short-beaked common dolphins (*Delphinus delphis*) in Mercury Bay, New Zealand, 32.1, 1-9.
—Pearson & Davis, Behavior of territorial male sea otters (*Enhydra lutris*) in Prince William Sound, Alaska, 31.2, 226-233.
—Petrauskas & Atkinson, Variation of fecal corticosterone concentrations in captive Steller sea lions (*Eumetopias jubatus*) in relation to season and behavior, 32.2, 168-174.
—Young & Gerber, The influence of social composition on reproductive behavior of territorial male California sea lions, 34.1, 102-108.
—Buckstaff et al., Responses to bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) to construction and demolition of coastal marine structures, 39.2, 174-186.
—Dendrinis et al., A video surveillance system for monitoring the endangered Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*), 33.2, 179-184.
—Dendrinis et al., Report of a new Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) breeding colony in the Aegean Sea, Greece, 34.3, 355-361.
—Gomes et al., Behaviour patterns in captive manatees (*Trichechus manatus manatus*) at Itamaracá Island, Brazil, 34.3, 269-276.
—Haarr et al., Harbour porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) presence patterns at an aquaculture cage site in the Bay of Fundy, Canada, 35.2, 203-211.
—Hobbs et al., Long-distance oceanic movement of a solitary dugong (*Dugong dugon*) to the Cocos (Keeling) Islands, 33.2, 175-178.
—Kastelein et al., Brief behavioral response threshold levels of a harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) to an impulsive sound, 39.4, 315-323.
—Kastelein et al., Brief behavioral response threshold levels of a harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) to five helicopter dipping sonar signals, 39.2, 162-173.
—Kastelein et al., Effect of series of 1 to 2 kHz and 6 to 7 kHz up-sweeps and down-sweeps on the behavior of a harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*), 40.3, 232-242.
—Kvadsheim et al., Behavioural and physiological responses of hooded seals (*Cystophora cristata*) to 1 to 7 kHz sonar signals, 36.3, 239-247.
—Muñoz et al., Aerial vocalizations by wild and rehabilitating Mediterranean monk seals (*Monachus monachus*) in Greece, 37.3, 262-279.
—Stafford-Bell et al., Behavioural responses of the Australian fur seal (*Arctocephalus pusillus doriferus*) to vessel traffic and presence of swimmers in Port Phillip Bay, Victoria, Australia, 38.3, 241-249.
—Timmel et al., Effects of human traffic on the movement patterns of Hawaiian spinner dolphins (*Stenella longirostris*) in Kealakekua Bay, Hawaii, 34.4, 402-411.
—Vermeulen et al., Alteration of southern right whale (*Eubalaena australis*) behaviour by human-induced disturbance in Bahía San Antonio, Patagonia, Argentina, 38.1, 56-64.
—Yurk et al., Sequential habitat use by two resident killer whale (*Orcinus orca*) clans in Resurrection Bay, Alaska, as determined by remote acoustic monitoring, 36.1, 67-78.
—Zoidis et al., Effects of sex, seasonal period, and sea state on calf behavior in Hawaiian humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*), 40.1, 44-58.
- behavioural patterns
Viddi & Lescrauwaet, Insights on habitat selection and behavioural patterns of Peale's dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus*

- australis*) in the Strait of Magellan, southern Chile, 31.2, 176-183.
- behavioural plasticity
Twiss & Franklin, Individually consistent behavioural patterns in wild, breeding male grey seals (*Halichoerus grypus*), 36.3, 234-238.
- behavioural response
Ribeiro et al., Behavioural responses of Chilean dolphins (*Cephalorhynchus eutropia*) to boats in Yaldad Bay, southern Chile, 31.2, 234-242.
- behavioural type
Twiss & Franklin, Individually consistent behavioural patterns in wild, breeding male grey seals (*Halichoerus grypus*), 36.3, 234-238.
- Belgium
Haelters et al., The grey seal (*Halichoerus grypus*) as a predator of harbour porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*), 38.4, 343-353.
- Belize
—Bacchus et al., Characterization of resting holes and their use by the Antillean manatee (*Trichechus manatus manatus*) in the Drowned Cayes, Belize, 35.1, 62-71.
—LaCommare et al., Distribution and habitat use of Antillean manatees (*Trichechus manatus manatus*) in the Drowned Cayes Area of Belize, Central America, 34.1, 35-43.
- Belone belone gracilis*
Arronte et al., Injury to an Atlantic white-sided dolphin (*Lagenorhynchus acutus*) caused by needlefish impalement, 31.2, 184-186.
- Belonidae
Arronte et al., Injury to an Atlantic white-sided dolphin (*Lagenorhynchus acutus*) caused by needlefish impalement, 31.2, 184-186.
- beluga whale
—Castellote & Fossa, Measuring acoustic activity as a method to evaluate welfare in captive beluga whales (*Delphinapterus leucas*), 32.3, 325-333.
—George & Noonan, Respiration rates in captive beluga whales (*Delphinapterus leucas*): Effects of season, sex, age, and body size, 40.4, 350-356.
—Vergara & Barrett-Lennard, Vocal development in a beluga calf (*Delphinapterus leucas*), 34.1, 123-143.
—Lockyer et al., Age determination in belugas (*Delphinapterus leucas*): A quest for validation of dentinal layering, 33.3, 293-304.
—Luque et al., Dentine deposition rates in belugas (*Delphinapterus leucas*): An analysis of the evidence, 33.2, 241-245.
- Bering Sea
Miksis-Olds & Parks, Seasonal trends in acoustic detection of ribbon seal (*Histriophoca fasciata*) vocalizations in the Bering Sea, 37.4, 464-471.
- bifocal lens
Rivamonte, Bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) double-slit pupil asymmetries enhance vision, 35.2, 269-280.
- billfish
Ortega-Ortiz et al., Insights into the feeding habits of false killer whales (*Pseudorca crassidens*) in the Mexican Central Pacific, 40.4, 386-393.
- Bimini
Melillo et al., Interactions between Atlantic spotted (*Stenella frontalis*) and bottlenose (*Tursiops truncatus*) dolphins off Bimini, The Bahamas, 2003-2007, 35.2, 281-291.
- bioacoustic-imaging
Rivamonte, Bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) double-slit pupil asymmetries enhance vision, 35.2, 269-280.
- bioenergetic modeling
Logerwell & Schaufler, New data on proximate composition and energy density of Steller sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*) prey fills seasonal and geographic gaps in existing information, 31.1, 62-82.
- biomarker
Irwin, Marine toxins: Adverse health effects and biomonitoring with resident coastal dolphins, 31.2, 195-225.
- biomonitor
Irwin, Marine toxins: Adverse health effects and biomonitoring with resident coastal dolphins, 31.2, 195-225.
- biopsy
Gulland et al., Health assessment, antibiotic treatment, and behavioral responses to herding efforts of a cow-calf pair of humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) in the Sacramento River Delta, California, 34.2, 182-191.
- birth
—Blanchet et al., First case of a monitored pregnancy of a harbour porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) under human care, 34.1, 9-20.
—Zani et al., Observation of a right whale (*Eubalaena glacialis*) birth in the coastal waters of the southeast United States, 34.1, 21-24.
- birth rate
Steiner & Bossley, Some reproductive parameters of an estuarine population of Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*), 34.1, 84-92.
- bite
Dwyer & Visser, Cookie cutter shark (*Isistius* sp.) bites on cetaceans, with particular reference to killer whales (orca) (*Orcinus orca*), 37.2, 111-138.
- black margate (*Anisotremus surinamensis*)
Mignucci-Giannoni et al., Asphyxiation in a bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) from Puerto Rico due to choking on a black margate (*Anisotremus surinamensis*), 35.1, 48-54.
- blood
Silva et al., Blood chemistry of Antillean manatees (*Trichechus manatus manatus*): Age variations, 35.2, 253-258.
- blood chemistry
Clua et al., Biological data of pygmy killer whale (*Feresa attenuata*) from a mass stranding in the New Caledonia (South Pacific) associated with Hurricane Jim in 2006, 40.2, 162-172.
- blood panel
Mellish et al., Temporary captivity as a research tool: Comprehensive study of wild pinnipeds under controlled conditions, 32.1, 58-65.
- blubber
Amaral, Use of alternative matrices to monitor steroid hormones in aquatic mammals: A review, 36.2, 162-171.
- blue whale (*Balaenoptera musculus*)
—Clarke, Male nipples in blue and fin whales and their absence in sperm whales, 31.1, 124-132.
—Berman-Kowalewski et al., Association between blue whale (*Balaenoptera musculus*) mortality and ship strikes along the California coast, 36.1, 59-66.
—Fudge et al., Morphology and development of blue water baleen: An annotated translation of Tycho Tullberg's classic 1883 paper, 35.2, 226-252.
—Wiggins et al., Blue whale (*Balaenoptera musculus*) diel call patterns offshore of southern California, 31.2, 161-168.
- boat
Bechdel et al., Prevalence and impacts of motorized vessels on bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, 35.3, 367-377.
- boat response
Mattson et al., Effects of boat activity on the behavior of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in waters surrounding Hilton Head Island, South Carolina, 31.1, 133-140.

- boat strike injury
Warren-Smith & Dunn, Epimeletic behaviour toward a seriously injured juvenile bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops* sp.) in Port Phillip, Victoria, Australia, 32.3, 357-362.
- boat traffic
Ribeiro et al., Behavioural responses of Chilean dolphins (*Cephalorhynchus eutropia*) to boats in Yaldad Bay, southern Chile, 31.2, 234-242.
- body mass
Kastelein et al., Food consumption and body mass of captive harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*), 31.1, 34-42.
- body size
George & Noonan, Respiration rates in captive beluga whales (*Delphinapterus leucas*): Effects of season, sex, age, and body size, 40.4, 350-356.
- body temperature
—Hasselberg & Thomas, Using an infrared temperature sensor to study microhabitat selection in captive California sea lions (*Zalophus californianus*), 34.2, 212-228
—Wong et al., Monitoring oral temperature, heart rate, and respiration rate of West Indian manatees (*Trichechus manatus*) during capture and handling in the field, 38.1, 1-16.
- bones
Pimper et al., Teeth and bones as sources of DNA for genetic diversity and sex identification of Commerson's dolphins (*Cephalorhynchus commersonii*) from Tierra del Fuego, Argentina, 35.3, 330-333.
- bootstrap reiterative estimation
Filadelfo et al., Correlating military sonar use with beaked whale mass strandings: What do the historical data show?, 35.4, 435-444.
- boto
Iriarte & Marmontel, River dolphin (*Inia geoffrensis*, *Sotalia fluviatilis*) mortality events attributed to artisanal fisheries in the western Brazilian Amazon, 39.2, 116-124.
- bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*)
—Irwin, Marine toxins: Adverse health effects and biomonitoring with resident coastal dolphins, 31.2, 195-225.
—López, Bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) predation on a marine fin fish farm: Some underwater observations, 32.3, 305-310.
—Rivamonte, Bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) double-slit pupil asymmetries enhance vision, 35.2, 269-280.
—Weiss, Foraging habitats and associated preferential foraging specializations of bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) mother-calf pairs, 32.1, 10-19.
—Bills & Keith, Historical abundance and spatial distribution of the Atlantic bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) along the southeast coast of the United States, 38.3, 290-300.
—Highfill & Kuzcaj II, Do bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) have distinct and stable personalities?, 33.3, 380-389.
—Kovacs & Cox, Quantification of interactions between common bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) and a commercial shrimp trawler near Savannah, Georgia, 40.1, 81-94.
—Kurihara & Oda, Cranial variation and taxonomic revision of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops* spp.) from Japanese waters, 32.3, 289-300.
—Kuzcaj II & Yeater, Dolphin imitation: Who, what, when, and why?, 32.4, 413-422.
—Mellink & Orozco-Meyer, Abundance, distribution, and residence of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the Bahía San Jorge area, northern Gulf of California, México, 32.2, 133-139.
—Mello & Amundin, Whistle production pre- and post-partum in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in human care, 31.2, 169-175.
—Vermeulen & Cammareri, Residency patterns, abundance, and social composition of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in Bahía San Antonio, Patagonia, Argentina, 35.3, 378-385.
—Warren-Smith & Dunn, Epimeletic behaviour toward a seriously injured juvenile bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops* sp.) in Port Phillip, Victoria, Australia, 32.3, 357-362.
—Watson & Gee, Laryngeal displacement and asphyxiation by a beheaded sheephead (*Archosargus probatocephalus*) in a bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*), 31.4, 447-452.
—Adams et al., Automating image matching, cataloging, and analysis for photo-identification research, 32.3, 374-384.
—Balmer et al., Linking dive behavior to satellite-linked tag condition for a bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) along Florida's northern Gulf of Mexico coast, 36.1, 1-8.
—Bergfelt et al., Evaluation of single-sample analysis of progesterone in combination with relaxin for diagnosis of pregnancy in wild bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 39.2, 187-195.
—Bergfelt et al., Investigation of an immunoreactive chorionic gonadotropin-like substance in the placenta, serum, and urine of pregnant bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 38.4, 354-361.
—Berrow et al., Abundance estimate of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the Lower River Shannon candidate Special Area of Conservation, Ireland, 38.2, 136-144.
—Blomqvist et al., An acoustic play-fight signal in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in human care, 31.2, 187-194.
—Bossart et al., Protein electrophoresis of serum from healthy Atlantic bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 38.4, 412-417.
—Buckstaff et al., Responses to bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) to construction and demolition of coastal marine structures, 39.2, 174-186.
—Daniels et al., Effects of freeze-thaw cycle on urine values from bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 39.4, 330-334.
—Deakos et al., Two unusual interactions between a bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) and a humpback whale (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) in Hawaiian waters, 36.2, 121-128.
—dos Santos et al., Whistles of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the Sado Estuary, Portugal: Characteristics, production rates, and long-term contour stability, 31.4, 453-462.
—Durden et al., Abundance, distribution, and group composition of Indian River Lagoon bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 37.2, 175-186.
—Fair et al., Hematology, serum chemistry, and cytology findings from apparently healthy Atlantic bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) inhabiting the estuarine waters of Charleston, South Carolina, 32.2, 182-195.
—Fazioli et al., Use of Gulf of Mexico coastal waters by distinct assemblages of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 32.2, 212-222.
—Finneran et al., Objective detection of bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) steady-state auditory evoked potentials in response to AM/FM tones, 33.1, 43-54.
—Foley et al., Social structure within the bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) population in the Shannon Estuary, Ireland, 36.4, 372-381.
—Greig et al., Prevalence and diversity of antibiotic resistant *Escherichia coli* in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) from the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, and Charleston Harbor Area, South Carolina, 33.2, 185-194.
—Hernandez et al., Middle- and long-latency auditory evoked potentials in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) resulting from frequent and oddball stimuli, 33.1, 34-42.
—Lewis et al., Influence of collection and storage conditions on adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) measurements in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 39.4, 324-329.
—Marley et al., Using tooth rakes to monitor population and sex differences in aggressive behaviour in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 39.2, 107-115.

- Mattson et al., Effects of boat activity on the behavior of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in waters surrounding Hilton Head Island, South Carolina, 31.1, 133-140.
- Mazzoil et al., Radio-tracking and survivorship of two rehabilitated bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, 34.1, 54-64.
- McFee et al., Age distribution and growth of two bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) populations from capture-release studies in the southeastern United States, 38.1, 17-30.
- Melillo et al., Interactions between Atlantic spotted (*Stenella frontalis*) and bottlenose (*Tursiops truncatus*) dolphins off Bimini, The Bahamas, 2003-2007, 35.2, 281-291.
- Merriman et al., Bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) abundance, site fidelity, and group dynamics in the Marlborough Sounds, New Zealand, 35.4, 511-522.
- Mignucci-Giannoni et al., Asphyxiation in a bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) from Puerto Rico due to choking on a black margate (*Anisotremus surinamensis*), 35.1, 48-54.
- Morisaka et al., Underwater sounds produced by neonatal bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*): I. Acoustic characteristics, 31.2, 248-257.
- Morisaka et al., Underwater sounds produced by neonatal bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*): II. Potential function, 31.2, 258-265.
- Mucaro et al., Conditioning for conservation – A new approach to detection of luteinizing hormone in a bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*), 35.3, 386-393.
- Murayama et al., Relative size discrimination and perception of the Ebbinghaus illusion in a bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*), 38.4, 333-342.
- Nuutila et al., Identifying foraging behaviour of wild bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) and harbour porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) with static acoustic dataloggers, 39.2, 147-161.
- Oviedo et al., Distribution of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) on the east coast of Isla Margarita and the Los Frailes Archipelago, Venezuela, 31.4, 442-446.
- Pennino et al., Assessing foraging tradition in wild bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 39.3, 282-289.
- Popov et al., Audiogram variability in normal bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 33.1, 24-33.
- Shirakihara et al., Long-distance movements of Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*) and habitat preference of two species of bottlenose dolphins in eastern Kyushu, Japan, 38.2, 145-152.
- Tellechea et al., Passive acoustic monitoring of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) on the Uruguayan coast: Vocal characteristics and seasonal cycles, 40.2, 173-184.
- Therrien et al., Time of day and social change affect underwater sound production by bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) at the Brookfield Zoo, 38.1, 65-75.
- Turner et al., Organ weights and growth profiles in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) from the northwestern Gulf of Mexico, 32.1, 46-57.
- Vecchione et al., Recent cytokine findings and implications toward health assessment of the bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*), 34.1, 93-101.
- Watson et al., Metacarpophalangeal anomalies in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 34.1, 65-70.
- Weir et al., A long-term opportunistic photo-identification study of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) off Aberdeen, United Kingdom: Conservation value and limitations, 34.4, 436-447.
- Wells et al., Fetal survival of common bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in Sarasota Bay, Florida, 40.3, 252-259.
- Wilke et al., Managing human interactions with solitary dolphins, 31.4, 427-433.
- Zhang et al., Molecular evidence of a captive-born intergeneric hybridization between bottlenose and Risso's dolphins: *Tursiops truncatus* × *Grampus griseus*, 40.1, 5-8.
- bottom contact
Rossi-Santos & Wedekin, Evidence of bottom contact behavior by estuarine dolphins (*Sotalia guianensis*) on the eastern coast of Brazil, 32.2, 140-144.
- Brazil
—Atem & Monteiro-Filho, Nocturnal activity of the estuarine dolphin (*Sotalia guianensis*) in the region of Cananéia, São Paulo State, Brazil, 32.2, 236-241.
—Esteves & Oviedo, A potential morphotype of common dolphin (*Delphinus* spp.) on the northeast coast of Venezuela, 33.2, 229-234.
—Rossi-Santos & Wedekin, Evidence of bottom contact behavior by estuarine dolphins (*Sotalia guianensis*) on the eastern coast of Brazil, 32.2, 140-144.
—Batista et al., Rescue and release of two estuarine dolphins (*Sotalia fluviatilis*; Gervais, 1853) found confined in a natural pool of the Cachoeira River, Ilhéus, southern Bahia, Brazil, 31.4, 434-437.
—Gomes et al., Behaviour patterns in captive manatees (*Trichechus manatus manatus*) at Itamaracá Island, Brazil, 34.3, 269-276.
- breed
McCreery & Thomas, Acoustic analysis of underwater vocalizations from crabeater seals (*Lobodon carcinophagus*): Not so monotonous, 35.4, 490-501.
- breeding behaviour
Hayes & Terhune, Underwater call sequences of Weddell seals (*Leptonychotes weddellii*) at the Vestfold Hills, Antarctica, 33.3, 305-314.
- breeding distribution
Retana et al., Fine-scale breeding habitat preferences of southern elephant seals (*Mirounga leonina*) on Peninsula Valdés, 39.3, 233-240.
- breeding grounds
Wenzel et al., Current knowledge on the distribution and relative abundance of humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) off the Cape Verde Islands, eastern North Atlantic, 35.4, 502-510.
- breeding stock G
Félix & Guzmán, Satellite tracking and sighting data analyses of southeast Pacific humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*): Is the migratory route coastal or oceanic?, 40.4, 329-340.
- bridge
Buckstaff et al., Responses to bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) to construction and demolition of coastal marine structures, 39.2, 174-186.
- bromocresol green
Bossart et al., Protein electrophoresis of serum from healthy Atlantic bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 38.4, 412-417.
- Brucella* spp.
Schaefer et al., Serological evidence of exposure to selected viral, bacterial, and protozoal pathogens in free-ranging Atlantic bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) from the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, and Charleston, South Carolina, 35.2, 163-170.
- Bryde's whale (*Balaenoptera edeni*)
Figueiredo & Simão, Bryde's whale (*Balaenoptera edeni*) vocalizations from southeast Brazil, 40.3, 225-231.
- burst-pulse
—Morisaka et al., Underwater sounds produced by neonatal bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*): I. Acoustic characteristics, 31.2, 248-257.
—Morisaka et al., Underwater sounds produced by neonatal bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*): II. Potential function, 31.2, 258-265.
—Simard et al., Burst-pulse sounds recorded from white-beaked dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus albirostris*), 34.4, 464-470.

- bycatch
 Psuty, Records of harbour porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) in fishing nets during the interwar period of Poland: Verification of archival materials, 39.3, 270-281.
- C-PODS
 Nuutila et al., Identifying foraging behaviour of wild bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) and harbour porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) with static acoustic dataloggers, 39.2, 147-161.
- C4
 Demarchi et al., Responses of Steller sea lions (*Eumetopias jubatus*) to in-air blast noise from military explosions, 38.3, 279-289.
- Cabo Frio
 Figueiredo & Simão, Bryde's whale (*Balaenoptera edeni*) vocalizations from southeast Brazil, 40.3, 225-231.
- cadmium
 Kretzmann et al., Trace metal burdens in stranded seals from Long Island, New York: Potential evidence for species differences in foraging, 36.2, 178-187.
- calf
 —Zani et al., Observation of a right whale (*Eubalaena glacialis*) birth in the coastal waters of the southeast United States, 34.1, 21-24.
 —Zoidis et al., Effects of sex, seasonal period, and sea state on calf behavior in Hawaiian humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*), 40.1, 44-58.
- calf development
 George & Noonan, Respiration rates in captive beluga whales (*Delphinapterus leucas*): Effects of season, sex, age, and body size, 40.4, 350-356.
- calf mortality
 Steiner & Bossley, Some reproductive parameters of an estuarine population of Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*), 34.1, 84-92.
- California
 —Colegrove et al., Causes of live strandings of northern elephant seals (*Mirounga angustirostris*) and Pacific harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) along the central California coast, 1992-2001, 31.1, 1-10.
 —Greig et al., A decade of live California sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*) strandings along the central California coast: Causes and trends, 1991-2000, 31.1, 11-22.
 —Zagzebski et al., Twenty-five years of rehabilitation of odontocetes stranded in central and northern California, 1977 to 2002, 32.3, 334-345.
- California current ecosystem
 Keledjian & Mesnick, The impacts of El Niño conditions on California sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*) fisheries interactions: Predicting spatial and temporal hotspots along the California coast, 39.3, 221-232.
- California market squid
 Esperón-Rodríguez & Gallo-Reynoso, Juvenile and subadult feeding preferences of the Guadalupe fur seal (*Arctocephalus townsendi*) at San Benito Archipelago, Mexico, 39.2, 125-131.
- California sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*)
 —Aurioles-Gamboa & Camacho-Ríos, Diet and feeding overlap of two otariids, *Zalophus californianus* and *Arctocephalus townsendi*: Implications to survive environmental uncertainty, 33.3, 315-326.
 —Hasselberg & Thomas, Using an infrared temperature sensor to study microhabitat selection in captive California sea lions (*Zalophus californianus*), 34.2, 212-228.
 —Keledjian & Mesnick, The impacts of El Niño conditions on California sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*) fisheries interactions: Predicting spatial and temporal hotspots along the California coast, 39.3, 221-232.
 —Mulsow & Reichmuth, Electrophysiological assessment of temporal resolution in pinnipeds, 33.1, 122-131.
 —Young & Gerber, The influence of social composition on reproductive behavior of territorial male California sea lions, 34.1, 102-108.
 —Dennison et al., Normal thoracic radiographic anatomy of immature California sea lions (*Zalophus californianus*) and immature northern elephant seals (*Mirounga angustirostris*), 35.1, 36-42.
 —García-Aguilar et al., Terrestrial habitat segregation between the Guadalupe fur seal (*Arctocephalus townsendi*) and the California sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*) at Islas San Benito, México, 39.1, 54-60.
 —Greig et al., A decade of live California sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*) strandings along the central California coast: Causes and trends, 1991-2000, 31.1, 11-22.
 —Holst et al., Responses of pinnipeds to Navy missile launches at San Nicolas Island, California, 37.2, 139-150.
 —Reichmuth et al., Measurement and response characteristics of auditory brainstem responses in pinnipeds, 33.1, 132-150.
 —Serran et al., Evaluation of aqueous humor as a surrogate for serum biochemistry in California sea lions (*Zalophus californianus*), 34.2, 157-165.
- call sequence
 Hayes & Terhune, Underwater call sequences of Weddell seals (*Leptonychotes weddellii*) at the Vestfold Hills, Antarctica, 33.3, 305-314.
- calling behaviour
 Van Opzeeland et al., Acoustic behaviour of Norwegian killer whales, *Orcinus orca*, during carousel and seiner foraging on spring-spawning herring, 31.1, 110-119.
- calls
 Sousa-Lima et al., Gender, age, and identity in the isolation calls of Antillean manatees (*Trichechus manatus manatus*), 34.1, 109-122.
- Calophysus macropterus*
 Iriarte & Marmontel, River dolphin (*Inia geoffrensis*, *Sotalia fluviatilis*) mortality events attributed to artisanal fisheries in the western Brazilian Amazon, 39.2, 116-124.
- calving
 Stockin et al., Factors affecting the occurrence and demographics of common dolphins (*Delphinus* sp.) in the Hauraki Gulf, New Zealand, 34.2, 200-211.
- Cambodia
 Beasley & Davidson, Conservation status of marine mammals in Cambodian waters, including seven new cetacean records of occurrence, 33.3, 268-279.
- Canary Islands
 van der Schaar & André, An alternative sperm whale (*Physeter macrocephalus*) coda naming protocol, 32.3, 370-373.
- cancer
 Greig et al., A decade of live California sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*) strandings along the central California coast: Causes and trends, 1991-2000, 31.1, 11-22.
- Cape Verde Islands
 Wenzel et al., Current knowledge on the distribution and relative abundance of humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) off the Cape Verde Islands, eastern North Atlantic, 35.4, 502-510.
- captive
 —Hasselmeier et al., Differential hematology profiles of free-ranging, rehabilitated, and captive harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) of the German North Sea, 34.2, 149-156.
 —Silva et al., Blood chemistry of Antillean manatees (*Trichechus manatus manatus*): Age variations, 35.2, 253-258.
- captive care
 —Gilmartin et al., Rehabilitation and relocation of young Hawaiian monk seals (*Monachus schauinslandi*), 37.3, 332-341.

- Norris et al., Evaluation of the captive care and post-release behavior and survival of seven juvenile female Hawaiian monk seals (*Monachus schauinslandi*), 37.3, 342-353.
- Piercey et al., Seasonal changes in the food intake of captive Pacific white-sided dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus obliquidens*), 39.3, 211-220.
- captive reproduction**
Larson & Casson, Reproductive hormone levels within captive female northern fur seals (*Callorhinus ursinus*) with and without chemical contraceptives, 33.2, 195-201.
- captives**
Eigeland et al., Bacterial community structure in the hindgut of wild and captive dugongs (*Dugong dugon*), 38.4, 402-411.
- captivity**
—Gomes et al., Behaviour patterns in captive manatees (*Trichechus manatus manatus*) at Itamaracá Island, Brazil, 34.3, 269-276.
—Zhang et al., Molecular evidence of a captive-born intergeneric hybridization between bottlenose and Risso's dolphins: *Tursiops truncatus* × *Grampus griseus*, 40.1, 5-8.
- capture**
Lanyon et al., Physiological response of wild dugongs (*Dugong dugon*) to out-of-water sampling for health assessment, 36.1, 46-58.
- capture technique**
Lanyon et al., A method for capturing dugongs (*Dugong dugon*) in open water, 32.2, 196-201.
- capture-release study**
McFee et al., Age distribution and growth of two bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) populations from capture-release studies in the southeastern United States, 38.1, 17-30.
- capuchin monkeys**
Flemming et al., Differential individual access to and use of reaching tools in social groups of capuchin monkeys (*Cebus apella*) and human infants (*Homo sapiens*), 32.4, 491-499.
- cardiomyopathy**
Bossart et al., Cardiomyopathy and myocardial degeneration in stranded pygmy (*Kogia breviceps*) and dwarf (*Kogia sima*) sperm whales, 33.2, 214-222.
- care-solicitation signals**
Morisaka et al., Underwater sounds produced by neonatal bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*): II. Potential function, 31.2, 258-265.
- Caribbean**
Mignucci-Giannoni et al., Asphyxiation in a bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) from Puerto Rico due to choking on a black margate (*Anisotremus surinamensis*), 35.1, 48-54.
- Caribbean Sea**
Yoshida et al., Cetacean sightings in the eastern Caribbean and adjacent waters, spring 2004, 36.2, 154-161.
- carousel feeding**
Van Opzeeland et al., Acoustic behaviour of Norwegian killer whales, *Orcinus orca*, during carousel and seiner foraging on spring-spawning herring, 31.1, 110-119.
- catecholamines**
Siebert et al., Investigations of thyroid and stress hormones in free-ranging and captive harbor porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*): A pilot study, 37.4, 443-453.
- CDH**
Kastelein et al., A case study of congenital diaphragmatic hernia in a juvenile striped dolphin (*Stenella coeruleoalba*), 35.1, 32-35.
- central Amazon**
Guterres-Pazin et al., Feeding ecology of the Amazonian manatee (*Trichechus inunguis*) in the Mamirauá and Amanã sustainable development reserves, Brazil, 40.2, 139-149.
- cephalopods**
—Esperón-Rodríguez & Gallo-Reynoso, Juvenile and subadult feeding preferences of the Guadalupe fur seal (*Arctocephalus townsendi*) at San Benito Archipelago, Mexico, 39.2, 125-131.
—Hanson & Walker, Trans-Pacific consumption of cephalopods by North Pacific killer whales (*Orcinus orca*), 40.3, 274-284.
- Cetacea**
Silva et al., Two presumed interspecific hybrids in the genus *Stenella* (Delphinidae) in the Tropical West Atlantic, 31.4, 468-472.
- cetacean**
—Amaral, Use of alternative matrices to monitor steroid hormones in aquatic mammals: A review, 36.2, 162-171.
—Deecke, Studying marine mammal cognition in the wild: A review of four decades of playback experiments, 32.4, 461-482.
—Reyes, Cetaceans of central Patagonia, Argentina, 32.1, 20-30.
—Beasley & Davidson, Conservation status of marine mammals in Cambodian waters, including seven new cetacean records of occurrence, 33.3, 268-279.
—Graham & Noonan, Call types and acoustic features associated with aggressive chase in the killer whale (*Orcinus orca*), 36.1, 9-18.
—Richmond & Zinn, Validation of heterologous radioimmunoassays (RIA) for growth hormone (GH) and insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I in phocid, otariid, and cetacean species, 35.1, 19-31.
—Simard & Gowans, Group movements of white-beaked dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus albirostris*) near Halifax, Canada, 34.3, 331-337.
—Vergara & Barrett-Lennard, Vocal development in a beluga calf (*Delphinapterus leucas*), 34.1, 123-143.
—André et al., Identifying cetacean hearing impairment at stranding sites, 33.1, 100-109.
—Blanchet et al., First observation of the parturition and peripartum events in a harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*), 35.4, 473-480.
—Clua et al., Biological data of pygmy killer whale (*Feresa attenuata*) from a mass stranding in the New Caledonia (South Pacific) associated with Hurricane Jim in 2006, 40.2, 162-172.
—Daniels et al., Effects of freeze-thaw cycle on urine values from bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 39.4, 330-334.
—Fellner et al., Cognitive implications of synchrony in dolphins: A review, 32.4, 511-516.
—Fontain et al., Efficiency of fluorescent multiplex polymerase chain reactions (PCRs) for rapid genotyping of harbour porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) with 11 microsatellite loci, 32.3, 301-304.
—Funasaka et al., Seasonal difference of diurnal variations in serum melatonin, cortisol, testosterone, and rectal temperature in Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*), 37.4, 433-442.
—Green et al., Characterizing patterns within humpback whale (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) songs, 33.2, 202-213.
—Lindemann et al., The role of learning in the production and comprehension of auditory signals by pinnipeds, 32.4, 483-490.
—Marley et al., Using tooth rakes to monitor population and sex differences in aggressive behaviour in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 39.2, 107-115.
—Miller et al., The severity of behavioral changes observed during experimental exposures of killer (*Orcinus orca*), long-finned pilot (*Globicephala melas*), and sperm (*Physeter macrocephalus*) whales to Naval sonar, 38.4, 362-401.
—Mucaro et al., Conditioning for conservation – A new approach to detection of luteinizing hormone in a bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*), 35.3, 386-393.
—Piercey et al., Seasonal changes in the food intake of captive Pacific white-sided dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus obliquidens*), 39.3, 211-220.
—Simard et al., Burst-pulse sounds recorded from white-beaked dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus albirostris*), 34.4, 464-470.

- Visser et al., First record of predation on false killer whales (*Pseudorca crassidens*) by killer whales (*Orcinus orca*), 36.2, 195-204.
- Yoshida et al., Cetacean sightings in the eastern Caribbean and adjacent waters, spring 2004, 36.2, 154-161.
- Zagzebski et al., Twenty-five years of rehabilitation of odontocetes stranded in central and northern California, 1977 to 2002, 32.3, 334-345.
- Zani et al., Observation of a right whale (*Eubalaena glacialis*) birth in the coastal waters of the southeast United States, 34.1, 21-24.
- cetacean abundance**
- Galindo et al., Cetacean diversity, distribution, and abundance in northern Veracruz, Mexico, 35.1, 12-18.
- Koski et al., Evaluation of an unmanned airborne system for monitoring marine mammals, 35.3, 347-357.
- cetacean culture**
- Pennino et al., Assessing foraging tradition in wild bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 39.3, 282-289.
- cetacean distribution**
- Galindo et al., Cetacean diversity, distribution, and abundance in northern Veracruz, Mexico, 35.1, 12-18.
- Koski et al., Evaluation of an unmanned airborne system for monitoring marine mammals, 35.3, 347-357.
- changing hormone levels**
- Kjeld et al., Sex hormones and reproductive status of the North Atlantic fin whales (*Balaenoptera physalus*) during the feeding season, 32.1, 75-84.
- Charleston**
- Fair et al., Hematology, serum chemistry, and cytology findings from apparently healthy Atlantic bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) inhabiting the estuarine waters of Charleston, South Carolina, 32.2, 182-195.
- Charleston Harbor Area**
- Greig et al., Prevalence and diversity of antibiotic resistant *Escherichia coli* in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) from the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, and Charleston Harbor Area, South Carolina, 33.2, 185-194.
- Chile**
- Olavarría et al., Southernmost distribution of common bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the eastern South Pacific, 36.3, 288-293.
- Pérez et al., Fin whales (*Balaenoptera physalus*) feeding on *Euphausia mucronata* in nearshore waters off North-Central Chile, 32.1, 109-113.
- Chilean dolphins (*Cephalorhynchus eutropia*)**
- Ribeiro et al., Behavioural responses of Chilean dolphins (*Cephalorhynchus eutropia*) to boats in Yaldad Bay, southern Chile, 31.2, 234-242.
- chinstrap penguin (*Pygosceli antarctica*)**
- Visser et al., Antarctic fur seals (*Arctocephalus gazella*) observed preying Adélie (*Pygoscelis adeliae*) and chinstrap penguins (*P. antarctica*), Antarctic Peninsula, 34.2, 193-199.
- Chlamydomytila psittaci***
- Schaefer et al., Serological evidence of exposure to selected viral, bacterial, and protozoal pathogens in free-ranging Atlantic bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) from the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, and Charleston, South Carolina, 35.2, 163-170.
- choking**
- Mignucci-Giannoni et al., Asphyxiation in a bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) from Puerto Rico due to choking on a black margate (*Anisotremus surinamensis*), 35.1, 48-54.
- chorionic gonadotropin**
- Bergfelt et al., Investigation of an immunoreactive chorionic gonadotropin-like substance in the placenta, serum, and urine of pregnant bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 38.4, 354-361.
- Chukchi Sea**
- Cooper et al., Rapid seasonal sea-ice retreat in the Arctic could be affecting Pacific walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus divergens*) recruitment, 32.1, 98-102.
- Cirrhinus reba***
- Bashir et al., Abundance and prey availability assessment of Ganges river dolphin (*Platanista gangetica gangetica*) in a stretch of Upper Ganges River, India, 36.1, 19-26.
- Citrus County**
- Kleen & Breland, Increases in seasonal manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*) abundance within Citrus County, Florida, 40.1, 69-80.
- classification**
- van der Schaar & André, An alternative sperm whale (*Physeter macrocephalus*) coda naming protocol, 32.3, 370-373.
- click**
- Lopatka et al., An attractive alternative for sperm whale click detection using the wavelet transform in comparison to the Fourier spectrogram, 31.4, 463-467.
- Tellechea et al., Passive acoustic monitoring of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) on the Uruguayan coast: Vocal characteristics and seasonal cycles, 40.2, 173-184.
- click evoked potentials**
- Au et al., Characteristics of the auditory brainstem evoked potential of a Pacific white-sided dolphin (*Lagenorhynchus obliquidens*), 33.1, 76-84.
- click train**
- Leeney et al., Using static acoustic monitoring to describe echolocation behaviour of Heaviside's dolphins (*Cephalorhynchus heavisidii*) in Namibia, 37.2, 151-160.
- climate change**
- Ainley et al., An apparent decrease in the prevalence of "Ross Sea killer whales" in the Southern Ross Sea, 35.3, 334-346.
- climate event**
- Clua et al., Biological data of pygmy killer whale (*Feresa attenuata*) from a mass stranding in the New Caledonia (South Pacific) associated with Hurricane Jim in 2006, 40.2, 162-172.
- coastal waters of Fujian Province**
- Wu et al., Distribution pattern of Indo-Pacific humpback dolphins (*Sousa chinensis*) along coastal waters of Fujian Province, China, 40.4, 341-349.
- Cocos (Keeling) Islands**
- Hobbs et al., Long-distance oceanic movement of a solitary dugong (*Dugong dugon*) to the Cocos (Keeling) Islands, 33.2, 175-178.
- codas**
- van der Schaar & André, An alternative sperm whale (*Physeter macrocephalus*) coda naming protocol, 32.3, 370-373.
- cognition**
- Russon, Acquisition of complex foraging skills in juvenile and adolescent orangutans (*Pongo pygmaeus*): Developmental influences, 32.4, 500-510.
- Forster & Rodriguez, Social complexity and distributed cognition in olive baboons (*Papio anubis*): Adding system dynamics to analysis of interaction data, 32.4, 528-543.
- cognitive ethology**
- Delfour, Marine mammals in front of the mirror-body experiences to self-recognition: A cognitive ethological methodology combined with phenomenological questioning, 32.4, 517-527.
- cohabitation**
- García-Aguilar et al., Terrestrial habitat segregation between the Guadalupe fur seal (*Arctocephalus townsendi*) and the California sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*) at Islas San Benito, México, 39.1, 54-60.

- cold stress syndrome
Halvorsen & Keith, Immunosuppression cascade in the Florida manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*), 34.4, 412-419.
- collection method
Lewis et al., Influence of collection and storage conditions on adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) measurements in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 39.4, 324-329.
- colonization process
Le Boeuf et al., The northern elephant seal (*Mirounga angustirostris*) rookery at Año Nuevo: A case study in colonization, 37.4, 486-501.
- color
Koski et al., Evaluation of an unmanned airborne system for monitoring marine mammals, 35.3, 347-357.
- Commander Islands
Mattioli & Domning, An annotated list of extant skeletal material of Steller's sea cow (*Hydrodamalis gigas*) (Sirenia: Dugongidae) from the Commander Islands, 32.3, 273-288.
- Commerson's dolphins (*Cephalorhynchus commersonii*)
—Iníguez & Tossenberger, Commerson's dolphins (*Cephalorhynchus commersonii*) off Ría Deseado, Patagonia, Argentina, 33.3, 276-285.
—Pimper et al., Teeth and bones as sources of DNA for genetic diversity and sex identification of Commerson's dolphins (*Cephalorhynchus commersonii*) from Tierra del Fuego, Argentina, 35.3, 330-333.
—Righi et al., Abundance and spacial distribution of Commerson's dolphin (*Cephalorhynchus commersonii*) at a breeding site: Ría Deseado, Patagonia, Argentina, 39.1, 1-9.
- common bottlenose dolphin
Olavarría et al., Southernmost distribution of common bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the eastern South Pacific, 36.3, 288-293.
- common dolphin (*Delphinus delphis*)
—Neumann & Orams, Impacts of ecotourism on short-beaked common dolphins (*Delphinus delphis*) in Mercury Bay, New Zealand, 32.1, 1-9.
—Stockin, & Visser, Anomalously pigmented common dolphins (*Delphinus* sp.) off northern New Zealand, 31.1, 43-51.
—Filby et al., Distribution and population demographics of common dolphins (*Delphinus delphis*) in the Gulf St. Vincent, South Australia, 36.1, 33-45.
—Stockin et al., Factors affecting the occurrence and demographics of common dolphins (*Delphinus* sp.) in the Hauraki Gulf, New Zealand, 34.2, 200-211.
—Zagzebski et al., Twenty-five years of rehabilitation of odontocetes stranded in central and northern California, 1977 to 2002, 32.3, 334-345.
- common New Zealand octopus
Orbach & Kirchner, Armed escorts: Dusky dolphin (*Lagenorhynchus obscurus*) interactions with octopuses (*Pinnocopus cordiformis*) in New Zealand, 40.3, 285-292.
- common seal
Osinga & t Hart, Fish-hook ingestion in seals (*Phoca vitulina* and *Halichoerus grypus*): The scale of the problem and a non-invasive method for removing fish-hooks, 32.3, 261-264.
- communication
—Deecke, Studying marine mammal cognition in the wild: A review of four decades of playback experiments, 32.4, 461-482.
—Herzing, The currency of cognition: Assessing tools, techniques, and media for complex behavioral analysis, 32.4, 544-553.
—Lindemann et al., The role of learning in the production and comprehension of auditory signals by pinnipeds, 32.4, 483-490.
—Sousa-Lima et al., Gender, age, and identity in the isolation calls of Antillean manatees (*Trichechus manatus manatus*), 34.1, 109-122.
- comparative analyses
Rogers, Influences of female pupping habitat and maternal care on the vocal repertoire size of male phocid seals, 31.1, 96-103.
- competition
Yurk et al., Sequential habitat use by two resident killer whale (*Orcinus orca*) clans in Resurrection Bay, Alaska, as determined by remote acoustic monitoring, 36.1, 67-78.
- computer-assisted matching
—Beekmans et al., Comparison of two computer-assisted photo-identification methods applied to sperm whales (*Physeter macrocephalus*), 31.2, 243-247.
—Finerty et al., Computer-matching of sea otter (*Enhydra lutris*) nose scars: A new method for tracking individual otters, 33.3, 349-358.
- confluence
Bashir et al., Abundance and prey availability assessment of Ganges river dolphin (*Platanista gangetica gangetica*) in a stretch of Upper Ganges River, India, 36.1, 19-26.
- congenital
Kastelein et al., A case study of congenital diaphragmatic hernia in a juvenile striped dolphin (*Stenella coeruleoalba*), 35.1, 32-35.
- congenital abnormalities
Watson et al., Metacarpo-phalangeal anomalies in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 34.1, 65-70.
- congenital defect
Dennison et al., Foramen ovale and ductus arteriosus patency in neonatal harbor seal (*Phoca vitulina*) pups in rehabilitation, 37.2, 161-166.
- conservation
—Goodwin, Diurnal and tidal variations in habitat use of the harbour porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) in southwest Britain, 34.1, 44-53.
—Schultz, Population genetics of the monk seals (genus *Monachus*): A review, 37.3, 227-235.
—Beasley & Davidson, Conservation status of marine mammals in Cambodian waters, including seven new cetacean records of occurrence, 33.3, 268-279.
—Bacchus et al., Characterization of resting holes and their use by the Antillean manatee (*Trichechus manatus manatus*) in the Drowned Cayes, Belize, 35.1, 62-71.
—Dendrinis et al., A video surveillance system for monitoring the endangered Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*), 33.2, 179-184.
—Dendrinis et al., Report of a new Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) breeding colony in the Aegean Sea, Greece, 34.3, 355-361.
—Hale et al., Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*): Fishery interactions in the archipelago of Madeira, 37.3, 298-304.
—Karamanlidis et al., First observations of parturition and postpartum behavior in the Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) in the eastern Mediterranean, 36.1, 27-32.
—Mattson et al., Effects of boat activity on the behavior of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in waters surrounding Hilton Head Island, South Carolina, 31.1, 133-140.
—Trivourea et al., People and the Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*): A study of the socioeconomic impacts of the National Marine Park of Alonissos, Northern Sporades, Greece, 37.3, 305-318.
—Xian et al., The development of spacial positions between mother and calf of Yangtze finless porpoises (*Neophocaena asiaeorientalis asiaeorientalis*) maintained in captive and seminatural environments, 38.2, 127-135.

- consumption patterns
Hauser et al., Resident harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) in Iliamna Lake, Alaska: Summer diet and partial consumption of adult sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*), 34.3, 303-309.
- context
Kuzcaj II & Yeater, Dolphin imitation: Who, what, when, and why?, 32.4, 413-422.
- context learning
Fellner et al., Response to conditioned stimuli by two rehabilitated and released West Indian manatees (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*), 32.1, 66-74.
- Contracaecum turgidum*
Reif et al., Gastrointestinal helminths in the Hawaiian monk seal (*Monachus schauinslandi*): Associations with body size, hematology, and serum chemistry, 32.2, 157-167.
- contraception pattern
Blanchet et al., First observation of the parturition and peripartum events in a harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*), 35.4, 473-480.
- contraceptives
Larson & Casson, Reproductive hormone levels within captive female northern fur seals (*Callorhinus ursinus*) with and without chemical contraceptives, 33.2, 195-201.
- controlled breeding
Brook & Kinoshita, Controlled unassisted breeding of captive Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphins, *Tursiops aduncus*, using ultrasonography, 31.1, 89-95.
- controlled exposure experiment
—Deecke, Studying marine mammal cognition in the wild: A review of four decades of playback experiments, 32.4, 461-482.
—Ghoul & Reichmuth, Hearing in sea otters (*Enhydra lutris*): Audible frequencies determined from a controlled exposure approach, 40.3, 243-251.
—Miller et al., The severity of behavioral changes observed during experimental exposures of killer (*Orcinus orca*), long-finned pilot (*Globicephala melas*), and sperm (*Physeter macrocephalus*) whales to naval sonar, 38.4, 362-401.
- Cookie cutter shark (*Isistius brasiliensis*)
—Dwyer & Visser, Cookie cutter shark (*Isistius* sp.) bites on cetaceans, with particular reference to killer whales (*orca*) (*Orcinus orca*), 37.2, 111-138.
—Visser et al., First record of predation on false killer whales (*Pseudorca crassidens*) by killer whales (*Orcinus orca*), 36.2, 195-204.
- cooperative foraging
Van Opzeeland et al., Acoustic behaviour of Norwegian killer whales, *Orcinus orca*, during carousel and seiner foraging on spring-spawning herring, 31.1, 110-119.
- corkscrew
Bexton et al., Unusual mortality of pinnipeds in the United Kingdom associated with helical (corkscrew) injuries of anthropogenic origin, 38.3, 229-240.
- corpus luteum*
Kjeld et al., Sex hormones and reproductive status of the North Atlantic fin whales (*Balaenoptera physalus*) during the feeding season, 32.1, 75-84.
- correlation analysis
Filadelfo et al., Correlating military sonar use with beaked whale mass strandings: What do the historical data show?, 35.4, 435-444.
- corticosterone
Petrauskas & Atkinson, Variation of fecal corticosterone concentrations in captive Steller sea lions (*Eumetopias jubatus*) in relation to season and behavior, 32.2, 168-174.
- cortisol
Funasaka et al., Seasonal difference of diurnal variations in serum melatonin, cortisol, testosterone, and rectal temperature in Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*), 37.4, 433-442.
- cortisol levels
Desportes et al., Decrease stress; train your animals: The effect of handling methods on cortisol levels in harbour porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) under human care, 33.3, 286-292.
- Corynosoma rauschi*
Reif et al., Gastrointestinal helminths in the Hawaiian monk seal (*Monachus schauinslandi*): Associations with body size, hematology, and serum chemistry, 32.2, 157-167.
- cove
Gannier & Petiau, Environmental variables affecting the residence of spinner dolphins (*Stenella longirostris*) in a Bay of Tahiti (French Polynesia), 32.2, 202-211.
- crabeater seal (*Lobodon carcinophagus*)
McCreery & Thomas, Acoustic analysis of underwater vocalizations from crabeater seals (*Lobodon carcinophagus*): Not so monotonous, 35.4, 490-501.
- cranial sutures
Hoson et al., Ossification patterns of cranial sutures in the Florida manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*) (Sirenia, Trichechidae), 35.1, 72-81.
- critical ratio
Kastelein & Wensveen, Effect of two levels of masking noise on the hearing threshold of a harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) for a 4.0 kHz signal, 34.4, 420-425.
- crossbow
Jefferson & Hung, Effects of biopsy sampling on Indo-Pacific humpback dolphins (*Sousa chinensis*) in a polluted coastal environment, 34.3, 310-316.
- Cuba
Alvarez-Alemán et al., First report of a Florida manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*) in Cuba, 36.2, 148-153.
- culling
Scott & Parsons, A survey of public opinion on seal management in southwestern Scotland, 31.1, 104-109.
- currents
Olsen et al., First satellite-tracked long-distance movement of a sei whale (*Balaenoptera borealis*) in the North Atlantic, 35.3, 313-318.
- Cyclades Islands
Dendrinis et al., Report of a new Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) breeding colony in the Aegean Sea, Greece, 34.3, 355-361.
- cytokines
Vecchione et al., Recent cytokine findings and implications toward health assessment of the bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*), 34.1, 93-101.
- cytology
Fair et al., Hematology, serum chemistry, and cytology findings from apparently healthy Atlantic bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) inhabiting the estuarine waters of Charleston, South Carolina, 32.2, 182-195.
- D20
Ortiz & Worthy, Body composition and water turnover rates of bottle-fed West Indian manatee (*Trichechus manatus*) calves, 32.1, 41-45.
- daily activity
Steiner, Temporal determinants of Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops aduncus*) activity in the Port River Estuary (Adelaide, South Australia), 38.3, 267-278.

- database management system
Adams et al., Automating image matching, cataloging, and analysis for photo-identification research, 32.3, 374-384.
- Davis
Terhune & Dell' Apa, Stereotyped calling patterns of a male Weddell seal (*Leptonychotes weddellii*), 32.2, 175-181.
- DDE
Neale et al., PCB and DDE contamination in harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) from north-central California and Bristol Bay, Alaska, 35.1, 1-11.
- debridement
Ueda et al., Surgical treatment of dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*, *Tursiops truncatus*, *Pseudorca crassidens*, and *Steno bredanensis*) in an aquarium, 40.2, 185-190.
- deep water pool
Bashir et al., Abundance and prey availability assessment of Ganges river dolphin (*Platanista gangetica gangetica*) in a stretch of Upper Ganges River, India, 36.1, 19-26.
- degenerative joint disease
Watson et al., Metacarpo-phalangeal anomalies in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 34.1, 65-70.
- delphinid
Oswald et al., To whistle or not to whistle? Geographic variation in the whistling behavior of small odontocetes, 34.3, 288-302.
- Delphinus* spp.
—Esteves & Oviedo, A potential morphotype of common dolphin (*Delphinus* spp.) on the northeast coast of Venezuela, 33.2, 229-234.
—Stockin et al., Factors affecting the occurrence and demographics of common dolphins (*Delphinus* sp.) in the Hauraki Gulf, New Zealand, 34.2, 200-211.
- demographics
—Filby et al., Distribution and population demographics of common dolphins (*Delphinus delphis*) in the Gulf St. Vincent, South Australia, 36.1, 33-45.
—Stockin et al., Factors affecting the occurrence and demographics of common dolphins (*Delphinus* sp.) in the Hauraki Gulf, New Zealand, 34.2, 200-211.
- demography
Luque et al., Dentine deposition rates in belugas (*Delphinapterus leucas*): An analysis of the evidence, 33.2, 241-245.
- density
Yoshida et al., Cetacean sightings in the Eastern Caribbean and adjacent waters, spring 2004, 36.2, 154-161.
- density-dependence
Le Boeuf et al., The northern elephant seal (*Mirounga angustirostris*) rookery at Año Nuevo: A case study in colonization, 37.4, 486-501.
- dentine
Lockyer et al., Age determination in belugas (*Delphinapterus leucas*): A quest for validation of dentinal layering, 33.3, 293-304.
- depth
Simard & Gowans, Group movements of white-beaked dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus albirostris*) near Halifax, Canada, 34.3, 331-337.
- Desertas Islands Nature Reserve
Pires et al., Activity patterns of the Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) in the Archipelago of Madeira, 33.3, 327-336.
- detection
Lopatka et al., An attractive alternative for sperm whale click detection using the wavelet transform in comparison to the Fourier spectrogram, 31.4, 463-467.
deuterium
Lanyon et al., Estimation of water turnover rate in captive dugongs (*Dugong dugon*), 32.1, 103-108.
- deuterium oxide
Ortiz & Worthy, Body composition and water turnover rates of bottle-fed West Indian manatee (*Trichechus manatus*) calves, 32.1, 41-45.
- development
—Russon, Acquisition of complex foraging skills in juvenile and adolescent orangutans (*Pongo pygmaeus*): Developmental influences, 32.4, 500-510.
—Fudge et al., Morphology and development of blue water baleen: An annotated translation of Tycho Tullberg's classic 1883 paper, 35.2, 226-252.
—Lynn et al., Filial imprinting on a Steller sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*), 36.1, 79-83.
—Morisaka et al., Underwater sounds produced by neonatal bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*): I. Acoustic characteristics, 31.2, 248-257.
- development of behavior
Fellner et al., Cognitive implications of synchrony in dolphins: A review, 32.4, 511-516.
- dexamethasone
Batista et al., Rescue and release of two estuarine dolphins (*Sotalia fluviatilis*; Gervais, 1853) found confined in a natural pool of the Cachoeira River, Ilhéus, Southern Bahia, Brazil, 31.4, 434-437.
- DGGE
Eigeland et al., Bacterial community structure in the hindgut of wild and captive dugongs (*Dugong dugon*), 38.4, 402-411.
- diagnosis
Jurczynski et al., Use of multiple diagnostic tests to detect *Mycobacterium pinnipedii* infections in a large group of South American sea lions (*Otaria flavescens*), 38.1, 43-55.
- diagnostic imaging
Dennison et al., Normal thoracic radiographic anatomy of immature California sea lions (*Zalophus californianus*) and immature northern elephant seals (*Mirounga angustirostris*), 35.1, 36-42.
- diel
Wiggins et al., Blue whale (*Balaenoptera musculus*) diel call patterns offshore of southern California, 31.2, 161-168.
- diel pattern
Therrien et al., Time of day and social change affect underwater sound production by bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) at the Brookfield Zoo, 38.1, 65-75.
- diet
—Aurioles-Gamboa & Camacho-Ríos, Diet and feeding overlap of two Otariids, *Zalophus californianus* and *Arctocephalus townsendi*: Implications to survive environmental uncertainty, 33.3, 315-326.
—Hanson & Walker, Trans-Pacific consumption of cephalopods by North Pacific killer whales (*Orcinus orca*), 40.3, 274-284.
—Trites & Calkins, Diets of mature male and female Steller sea lions (*Eumetopias jubatus*) differ and cannot be used as proxies for each other, 34.1, 25-34.
—Bloch et al., Life history of Risso's dolphin (*Grampus griseus*) (G. Cuvier, 1812) in the Faroe Islands, 38.3, 250-266.
—Garcia et al., Consideration of diet was necessary for the successful isolation and culture of Weddell seal (*Leptonychotes weddellii*) myoblasts, 40.4, 412-422.
—Guterres-Pazin et al., Feeding ecology of the Amazonian manatee (*Trichechus inunguis*) in the Mamirauá and Amanã sustainable development reserves, Brazil, 40.2, 139-149.
- diet analysis
Buzzell et al., Spatial and temporal variation in river otter (*Lontra canadensis*) diet and predation on rockfish (genus *Sebastes*) in the San Juan Islands, Washington, 40.2, 150-161.

- diet composition
—Luxa & Acevedo-Gutiérrez, Food habits of harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) in two estuaries in the central Salish Sea, 39.1, 10-22.
—Trites & Calkins, Diets of mature male and female Steller sea lions (*Eumetopias jubatus*) differ and cannot be used as proxies for each other, 34.1, 25-34.
- diet diversity
Trites & Calkins, Diets of mature male and female Steller sea lions (*Eumetopias jubatus*) differ and cannot be used as proxies for each other, 34.1, 25-34.
- digit
Watson et al., Metacarpal-phalangeal anomalies in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 34.1, 65-70.
- digital images
Adams et al., Automating image matching, cataloging, and analysis for photo-identification research, 32.3, 374-384.
- dimorphic characteristics
Carlini et al., Biometric measures indicating sexual dimorphism in *Stenella coeruleoalba* (Meyen, 1833) (Delphinidae) in the north-central Tyrrhenian Sea, 40.1, 59-68.
- Diphyllbothrium* spp.
Reif et al., Gastrointestinal helminths in the Hawaiian monk seal (*Monachus schauinslandi*): Associations with body size, hematology, and serum chemistry, 32.2, 157-167.
- direct impact
Bechdel et al., Prevalence and impacts of motorized vessels on bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, 35.3, 367-377.
- directional asymmetry
Galatius, Bilateral directional asymmetry of the appendicular skeleton of the white-beaked dolphin (*Lagenorhynchus albirostris*), 32.2, 232-235.
- discrete characters
Trimble & Praderi, Assessment of nonmetric skull characters of the Franciscana (*Pontoporia blainvillei*) in determining population differences, 34.3, 338-348.
- disease
—Halvorsen & Keith, Immunosuppression cascade in the Florida manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*), 34.4, 412-419.
—Zagzebski et al., Twenty-five years of rehabilitation of odontocetes stranded in central and northern California, 1977 to 2002, 32.3, 334-345.
- dispersal
Hobbs et al., Long-distance oceanic movement of a solitary dugong (*Dugong dugon*) to the Cocos (Keeling) Islands, 33.2, 175-178.
- dispersion
Le Boeuf et al., The northern elephant seal (*Mirounga angustirostris*) rookery at Año Nuevo: A case study in colonization, 37.4, 486-501.
- displacement
Haarr et al., Harbour porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) presence patterns at an aquaculture cage site in the Bay of Fundy, Canada, 35.2, 203-211.
- display
Green et al., Characterizing patterns within humpback whale (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) songs, 33.2, 202-213.
- Dissostichus mawsoni*
—Ainley & Ballard, Trophic interactions and population trends of killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) in the southern Ross Sea, 38.2, 153-160.
—Ainley et al., An apparent decrease in the prevalence of “Ross Sea killer whales” in the Southern Ross Sea, 35.3, 334-346.
- distance sampling
—Bills & Keith, Historical abundance and spatial distribution of the Atlantic bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) along the southeast coast of the United States, 38.3, 290-300.
—Durden et al., Abundance, distribution, and group composition of Indian River Lagoon bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 37.2, 175-186.
- distributed cognition
Herzing, The currency of cognition: Assessing tools, techniques, and media for complex behavioral analysis, 32.4, 544-553.
- distribution
—Bills & Keith, Historical abundance and spatial distribution of the Atlantic bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) along the southeast coast of the United States, 38.3, 290-300.
—Bloch et al., Life history of Risso’s dolphin (*Grampus griseus*) (G. Cuvier, 1812) in the Faroe Islands, 38.3, 250-266.
—Buckstaff et al., Responses to bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) to construction and demolition of coastal marine structures, 39.2, 174-186.
—Dendrinis et al., Report of a new Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) breeding colony in the Aegean Sea, Greece, 34.3, 355-361.
—Durden et al., Abundance, distribution, and group composition of Indian River Lagoon bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 37.2, 175-186.
—Fazioli et al., Use of Gulf of Mexico coastal waters by distinct assemblages of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 32.2, 212-222.
—Gerpe et al., Copper, zinc, cadmium, and mercury in southern sea lions (*Otaria flavescens*) from Argentina, 33.2, 223-228.
—Guerrero-Ruiz et al., Photographic match of a killer whale (*Orcinus orca*) between Peruvian and Mexican waters, 31.4, 438-441.
—LaCommare et al., Distribution and habitat use of Antillean manatees (*Trichechus manatus manatus*) in the Drowned Cayes area of Belize, Central America, 34.1, 35-43.
—Olavarría et al., Southernmost distribution of common bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the eastern South Pacific, 36.3, 288-293.
—Weir et al., A long-term opportunistic photo-identification study of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) off Aberdeen, United Kingdom: Conservation value and limitations, 34.4, 436-447.
—Wu et al., Distribution pattern of Indo-Pacific humpback dolphins (*Sousa chinensis*) along coastal waters of Fujian Province, China, 40.4, 341-349.
—Yatabe et al., Stomach contents and structure of a Longman’s beaked whale (*Indopacetus pacificus*) stranded in Kyushu, Japan, 36.2, 172-177.
—Yoshida et al., Cetacean sightings in the eastern Caribbean and adjacent waters, spring 2004, 36.2, 154-161.
—Yurk et al., Sequential habitat use by two resident killer whale (*Orcinus orca*) clans in Resurrection Bay, Alaska, as determined by remote acoustic monitoring, 36.1, 67-78.
- disturbance
—Demarchi et al., Responses of Steller sea lions (*Eumetopias jubatus*) to in-air blast noise from military explosions, 38.3, 279-289.
—Haarr et al., Harbour porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) presence patterns at an aquaculture cage site in the Bay of Fundy, Canada, 35.2, 203-211.
—Holst et al., Responses of pinnipeds to Navy missile launches at San Nicolas Island, California, 37.2, 139-150.
- diurnal
—Goodwin, Diurnal and tidal variations in habitat use of the harbour porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) in southwest Britain, 34.1, 44-53.

- Bacchus et al., Characterization of resting holes and their use by the Antillean manatee (*Trichechus manatus manatus*) in the Drowned Cayes, Belize, 35.1, 62-71.
- Wiggins et al., Blue whale (*Balaenoptera musculus*) diel call patterns offshore of southern California, 31.2, 161-168.
- diurnal rhythms
- Funasaka et al., Seasonal difference of diurnal variations in serum melatonin, cortisol, testosterone, and rectal temperature in Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*), 37.4, 433-442.
- dive durations
- Balmer et al., Linking dive behavior to satellite-linked tag condition for a bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) along Florida's northern Gulf of Mexico Coast, 36.1, 1-8.
- diving
- Born et al., Homing behaviour in an Atlantic walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus*), 31.1, 23-33.
- diving behavior
- Sagnol & Reitsma, A spatio-temporal model to track individuals from a shore-based station: A case study for sperm whales (*Physeter macrocephalus*) off Kaikoura, New Zealand, 40.4, 321-328.
- DNA
- Schultz, Population genetics of the monk seals (genus *Monachus*): A review, 37.3, 227-235.
- DNA extraction
- Pimper et al., Teeth and bones as sources of DNA for genetic diversity and sex identification of Commerson's dolphins (*Cephalorhynchus commersonii*) from Tierra del Fuego, Argentina, 35.3, 330-333.
- dolphins
- Herzing, The currency of cognition: Assessing tools, techniques, and media for complex behavioral analysis, 32.4, 544-553.
- Pack & Herman, Dolphin social cognition and joint attention: Our current understanding, 32.4, 443-460.
- Aragones et al., The Philippine marine mammal strandings from 1998 to 2009: Animals in the Philippines in peril?, 36.3, 219-233.
- Bechdel et al., Prevalence and impacts of motorized vessels on bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, 35.3, 367-377.
- Dudzinski et al., Pectoral fin contact between dolphin dyads at Zoo Duisburg, with comparison to other dolphin study populations, 39.4, 335-343.
- Fellner et al., Cognitive implications of synchrony in dolphins: A review, 32.4, 511-516.
- Ueda et al., Surgical treatment of dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*, *Tursiops truncatus*, *Pseudorca crassidens*, and *Steno bredanensis*) in an aquarium, 40.2, 185-190.
- Yoshida et al., Cetacean sightings in the eastern Caribbean and adjacent waters, spring 2004, 36.2, 154-161.
- dolphin tags
- Wells et al., Movements and dive patterns of short-finned pilot whales (*Globicephala macrorhynchus*) released from a mass stranding in the Florida Keys, 39.1, 61-72.
- dolphin-watching
- Hawkins & Gartside, Interactive behaviours of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*) during encounters with vessels, 35.2, 259-268.
- Neumann & Orams, Impacts of ecotourism on short-beaked common dolphins (*Delphinus delphis*) in Mercury Bay, New Zealand, 32.1, 1-9.
- domoic acid
- Fire et al., Trophic transfer of the harmful algal toxin domoic acid as a cause of death in a minke whale (*Balaenoptera acutorostrata*) stranding in southern California, 36.4, 342-350.
- Greig et al., A decade of live California sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*) strandings along the central California coast: Causes and trends, 1991-2000, 31.1, 11-22.
- Wilkin et al., An unusual mortality event of harbor porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) off central California: Increase in blunt trauma rather than epizootic, 38.3, 301-310.
- doubly labeled water
- Acquarone et al., Field metabolic rates of walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus*) measured by the doubly labeled water method, 32.3, 363-369.
- dugong (*Dugong dugon*)
- Beasley & Davidson, Conservation status of marine mammals in Cambodian waters, including seven new cetacean records of occurrence, 33.3, 268-279.
- Aragones et al., The Philippine marine mammal strandings from 1998 to 2009: Animals in the Philippines in peril?, 36.3, 219-233.
- Eigeland et al., Bacterial community structure in the hindgut of wild and captive dugongs (*Dugong dugon*), 38.4, 402-411.
- Hobbs et al., Long-distance oceanic movement of a solitary dugong (*Dugong dugon*) to the Cocos (Keeling) Islands, 33.2, 175-178.
- Lanyon et al., A method for capturing dugongs (*Dugong dugon*) in open water, 32.2, 196-201.
- Lanyon et al., Estimation of water turnover rate in captive dugongs (*Dugong dugon*), 32.1, 103-108.
- Lanyon et al., Physiological response of wild dugongs (*Dugong dugon*) to out-of-water sampling for health assessment, 36.1, 46-58.
- Lanyon et al., Sexing sirenians: Validation of visual and molecular sex determination in both wild dugongs (*Dugong dugon*) and Florida manatees (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*), 35.2, 187-192.
- dusky dolphin (*Lagenorhynchus obscurus*)
- Kügler & Orbach, Sources of notch and scar patterns on the dorsal fins of dusky dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus obscurus*), 40.3, 260-273.
- Orbach & Kirchner, Armed escorts: Dusky dolphin (*Lagenorhynchus obscurus*) interactions with octopuses (*Pinnoctopus cordiformis*) in New Zealand, 40.3, 285-292.
- dwarf sperm whale (*Kogia sima*)
- Baird et al., Odontocete cetaceans around the main Hawaiian Islands: Habitat use and relative abundance from small-boat sighting surveys, 39.3, 253-269.
- Bossart et al., Cardiomyopathy and myocardial degeneration in stranded pygmy (*Kogia breviceps*) and dwarf (*Kogia sima*) sperm whales, 33.2, 214-222.
- dynamics
- Forster & Rodriguez, Social complexity and distributed cognition in olive baboons (*Papio anubis*): Adding system dynamics to analysis of interaction data, 32.4, 528-543.
- Escherichia coli* (*E. coli*)
- Greig et al., Prevalence and diversity of antibiotic resistant *Escherichia coli* in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) from the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, and Charleston Harbor Area, South Carolina, 33.2, 185-194.
- East Greenland
- Born et al., Homing behaviour in an Atlantic walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus*), 31.1, 23-33.
- eastern North Atlantic
- Wenzel et al., Current knowledge on the distribution and relative abundance of humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) off the Cape Verde Islands, eastern North Atlantic, 35.4, 502-510.
- eastern South Pacific
- Olavarria et al., Southernmost distribution of common bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the eastern South Pacific, 36.3, 288-293.

- eastern stock
Demarchi et al., Responses of Steller sea lions (*Eumetopias jubatus*) to in-air blast noise from military explosions, 38.3, 279-289.
- Ebbinghaus illusion
Murayama et al., Relative size discrimination and perception of the Ebbinghaus illusion in a bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*), 38.4, 333-342.
- echelon position
Xian et al., The development of spacial positions between mother and calf of Yangtze finless porpoises (*Neophocaena asiaeorientalis asiaeorientalis*) maintained in captive and seminatural environments, 38.2, 127-135.
- echocardiography
Dennison et al., Foramen ovale and ductus arteriosus patency in neonatal harbor seal (*Phoca vitulina*) pups in rehabilitation, 37.2, 161-166.
- echolocation
—Beedholm & Miller, Automatic gain control in harbor porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*)? Central versus peripheral mechanisms, 33.1, 69-75.
—Haarr et al., Harbour porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) presence patterns at an aquaculture cage site in the Bay of Fundy, Canada, 35.2, 203-211.
—Nuuttila et al., Identifying foraging behaviour of wild bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) and harbour porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) with static acoustic dataloggers, 39.2, 147-161.
—Simard et al., Burst-pulse sounds recorded from white-beaked dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus albirostris*), 34.4, 464-470.
- echolocation behaviour
Leeney et al., Using static acoustic monitoring to describe echolocation behaviour of Heaviside's dolphins (*Cephalorhynchus heavisidii*) in Namibia, 37.2, 151-160.
- ecological threat
Kügler & Orbach, Sources of notch and scar patterns on the dorsal fins of dusky dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus obscurus*), 40.3, 260-273.
- ecological validity
Johnson & Karin-D'Arcy, Social attention in nonhuman primates: A behavioral review, 32.4, 423-442.
- ecology
Pereira, Field notes on Risso's dolphin (*Grampus griseus*) distribution, social ecology, behaviour, and occurrence in the Azores, 34.4, 426-435.
- economic impacts
Trivourea et al., People and the Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*): A study of the socioeconomic impacts of the National Marine Park of Alonissos, Northern Sporades, Greece, 37.3, 305-318.
- ecotourism
Neumann & Orams, Impacts of ecotourism on short-beaked common dolphins (*Delphinus delphis*) in Mercury Bay, New Zealand, 32.1, 1-9.
- ecotoxicology
Irwin, Marine toxins: Adverse health effects and biomonitoring with resident coastal dolphins, 31.2, 195-225.
- EDTA
Lewis et al., Influence of collection and storage conditions on adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) measurements in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 39.4, 324-329.
- eel
Königson et al., Feeding preferences of harbour seals (*Phoca vitulina*) specialised in raiding fishing gear, 32.2, 152-156.
- effects of sonar
Miller et al., The severity of behavioral changes observed during experimental exposures of killer (*Orcinus orca*), long-finned pilot (*Globicephala melas*), and sperm (*Physeter macrocephalus*) whales to Naval sonar, 38.4, 362-401.
- El Niño
Greig et al., A decade of live California sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*) strandings along the central California coast: Causes and trends, 1991-2000, 31.1, 11-22.
- El Niño Southern Oscillation
—Keledjian & Mesnick, The impacts of El Niño conditions on California sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*) fisheries interactions: Predicting spatial and temporal hotspots along the California coast, 39.3, 221-232.
—Colegrove et al., Causes of live strandings of northern elephant seals (*Mirounga angustirostris*) and Pacific harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) along the central California coast, 1992-2001, 31.1, 1-10.
- elasmobranch
Visser, First observations of feeding on thresher (*Alopias vulpinus*) and hammerhead (*Sphyrna zygaena*) sharks by killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) specialising on elasmobranch prey, 31.1, 83-88.
- electrophysiology
—Mulsow & Reichmuth, Electrophysiological assessment of temporal resolution in pinnipeds, 33.1, 122-131.
—Reichmuth et al., Measurement and response characteristics of auditory brainstem responses in pinnipeds, 33.1, 132-150.
- elephant seal (*Mirounga angustirostris*)
—Le Boeuf & Campagna, Wildlife viewing spectacles: Best practices from elephant seal (*Mirounga* sp.) colonies, 39.2, 132-146.
—Mulsow & Reichmuth, Electrophysiological assessment of temporal resolution in pinnipeds, 33.1, 122-131.
—Colegrove et al., Causes of live strandings of northern elephant seals (*Mirounga angustirostris*) and Pacific harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) along the central California coast, 1992-2001, 31.1, 1-10.
—Dennison et al., Normal thoracic radiographic anatomy of immature California sea lions (*Zalophus californianus*) and immature northern elephant seals (*Mirounga angustirostris*), 35.1, 36-42.
—Holst et al., Responses of pinnipeds to Navy missile launches at San Nicolas Island, California, 37.2, 139-150.
—Houser et al., Auditory evoked potentials in northern elephant seals (*Mirounga angustirostris*), 33.1, 110-121.
—Le Boeuf et al., The northern elephant seal (*Mirounga angustirostris*) rookery at Año Nuevo: A case study in colonization, 37.4, 486-501.
—Lowry et al., Abundance, distribution, and population growth of the northern elephant seal (*Mirounga angustirostris*) in the United States from 1991 to 2010, 40.1, 20-31.
—Reichmuth et al., Measurement and response characteristics of auditory brainstem responses in pinnipeds, 33.1, 132-150.
- emerging disease
—Bossart et al., Hematological, biochemical, and immunological findings in Atlantic bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) with orogenital papillomas, 34.2, 166-177.
—Bossart et al., Orogenital neoplasia in Atlantic bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 31.4, 473-480.
- encounters with humans
Wilke et al., Managing human interactions with solitary dolphins, 31.4, 427-433.
- endangered
Fellner et al., Response to conditioned stimuli by two rehabilitated and released West Indian manatees (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*), 32.1, 66-74.
- endangered species
—Ortiz & Worthy, Body composition and water turnover rates of bottle-fed West Indian manatee (*Trichechus manatus*) calves, 32.1, 41-45.

- Dendrinos et al., Report of a new Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) breeding colony in the Aegean Sea, Greece, 34.3, 355-361.
- Karamanlidis et al., First observations of parturition and postpartum behavior in the Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) in the eastern Mediterranean, 36.1, 27-32.
- Endangered Species Act**
- Lowry et al., Recovery of the Hawaiian monk seal (*Monachus schauinslandi*): A review of conservation efforts, 1972 to 2010, and thoughts for the future, 37.3, 397-419.
- endochondral ossification**
- Mellor et al., Paedomorphic ossification in porpoises with an emphasis on the vaquita (*Phocoena sinus*), 35.2, 193-202.
- endocrinology**
- Larkin et al., Use of faecal testosterone concentrations to monitor male Florida manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*) reproductive status, 31.1, 52-61.
- Mucaro et al., Conditioning for conservation – A new approach to detection of luteinizing hormone in a bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*), 35.3, 386-393.
- energetics**
- Kastelein et al., Food consumption and body mass of captive harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*), 31.1, 34-42.
- energetics**
- Rechsteiner et al., Seasonal resting metabolic rate and food intake of captive Pacific white-sided dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus obliquidens*), 39.3, 241-252.
- energy cost**
- Iwata et al., Detection of grooming behaviours with an acceleration data logger in a captive northern fur seal (*Callorhinus ursinus*), 39.4, 378-384.
- energy density**
- Logerwell & Schauffler, New data on proximate composition and energy density of Steller sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*) prey fills seasonal and geographic gaps in existing information, 31.1, 62-82.
- ENSO**
- Ceballos et al., Extralimital distribution of Galapagos (*Zalophus wollebaeki*) and northern (*Eumetopias jubatus*) sea lions in Mexico, 36.2, 188-194.
- Colegrove et al., Causes of live strandings of northern elephant seals (*Mirounga angustirostris*) and Pacific harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) along the central California coast, 1992-2001, 31.1, 1-10.
- entanglement**
- Bowles & Anderson, Behavioral responses and habituation of pinnipeds and small cetaceans to novel objects and simulated fishing gear with and without a pinger, 38.2, 161-188.
- envelope-following response**
- Delory et al., OdiSEA: An autonomous portable auditory screening unit for rapid assessment of hearing in cetaceans, 33.1, 85-92.
- Nachtigall et al., Hearing and auditory evoked potential methods applied to odontocete cetaceans, 33.1, 6-13.
- environment**
- Funasaka et al., Seasonal difference of diurnal variations in serum melatonin, cortisol, testosterone, and rectal temperature in Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*), 37.4, 433-442.
- environmental enrichment**
- Castellote & Fossa, Measuring acoustic activity as a method to evaluate welfare in captive beluga whales (*Delphinapterus leucas*), 32.3, 325-333.
- environmental factors**
- Gannier & Petiau, Environmental variables affecting the residence of spinner dolphins (*Stenella longirostris*) in a Bay of Tahiti (French Polynesia), 32.2, 202-211.
- epimeletic behaviour**
- Warren-Smith & Dunn, Epimeletic behaviour toward a seriously injured juvenile bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops* sp.) in Port Phillip, Victoria, Australia, 32.3, 357-362.
- epimeletic care**
- Howells et al., A novel case of non-offspring adoption in a free-ranging Atlantic bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) inhabiting the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, 35.1, 43-47.
- equine encephalitis**
- Schaefer et al., Serological evidence of exposure to selected viral, bacterial, and protozoal pathogens in free-ranging Atlantic bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) from the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, and Charleston, South Carolina, 35.2, 163-170.
- equivalence**
- Lindemann et al., The role of learning in the production and comprehension of auditory signals by pinnipeds, 32.4, 483-490.
- estimate**
- Bills & Keith, Historical abundance and spatial distribution of the Atlantic bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) along the southeast coast of the United States, 38.3, 290-300.
- estrogen**
- Larson & Casson, Reproductive hormone levels within captive female northern fur seals (*Callorhinus ursinus*) with and without chemical contraceptives, 33.2, 195-201.
- estuaries**
- Luxa & Acevedo-Gutiérrez, Food habits of harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) in two estuaries in the central Salish Sea, 39.1, 10-22.
- estuarine dolphin**
- Atem & Monteiro-Filho, Nocturnal activity of the estuarine dolphin (*Sotalia guianensis*) in the region of Cananéia, São Paulo State, Brazil, 32.2, 236-241.
- Rossi-Santos & Wedekin, Evidence of bottom contact behavior by estuarine dolphins (*Sotalia guianensis*) on the eastern coast of Brazil, 32.2, 140-144.
- Batista et al., Rescue and release of two estuarine dolphins (*Sotalia fluviatilis*; Gervais, 1853) found confined in a natural pool of the Cachoeira River, Ilhéus, Southern Bahia, Brazil, 31.4, 434-437.
- ethology**
- Johnson & Karin-D'Arcy, Social attention in nonhuman primates: A behavioral review, 32.4, 423-442.
- Euphausia mucronata***
- Pérez et al., Fin whales (*Balaenoptera physalus*) feeding on *Euphausia mucronata* in nearshore waters off north-central Chile, 32.1, 109-113.
- Europhlukes method**
- Beekmans et al., Comparison of two computer-assisted photo-identification methods applied to sperm whales (*Physeter macrocephalus*), 31.2, 243-247.
- euthanasia**
- Warren-Smith & Dunn, Epimeletic behaviour toward a seriously injured juvenile bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops* sp.) in Port Phillip, Victoria, Australia, 32.3, 357-362.
- evoked potentials**
- Mulsow & Reichmuth, Electrophysiological assessment of temporal resolution in pinnipeds, 33.1, 122-131.
- Supin & Popov, Improved techniques of evoked-potential audiometry in odontocetes, 33.1, 14-23.
- Finneran et al., Objective detection of bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) steady-state auditory evoked potentials in response to AM/FM tones, 33.1, 43-54.
- Houser et al., Auditory evoked potentials in northern elephant seals (*Mirounga angustirostris*), 33.1, 110-121.
- experimental design**
- Deecke, Studying marine mammal cognition in the wild: A review of four decades of playback experiments, 32.4, 461-482.

- experimental methodology
Johnson & Karin-D'Arcy, Social attention in nonhuman primates: A behavioral review, 32.4, 423-442.
- explosion
—Buckstaff et al., Responses to bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) to construction and demolition of coastal marine structures, 39.2, 174-186.
—Demarchi et al., Responses of Steller sea lions (*Eumetopias jubatus*) to in-air blast noise from military explosions, 38.3, 279-289.
—Kastelein et al., Brief behavioral response threshold levels of a harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) to an impulsive sound, 39.4, 315-323.
- external measurements
Carlini et al., Biometric measures indicating sexual dimorphism in *Stenella coeruleoalba* (Meyen, 1833) (Delphinidae) in the north-central Tyrrhenian Sea, 40.1, 59-68.
- extinction
—Mattioli & Domning, An annotated list of extant skeletal material of Steller's sea cow (*Hydrodamalis gigas*) (Sirenia: Dugongidae) from the Commander Islands, 32.3, 273-288.
—Fellner et al., Response to conditioned stimuli by two rehabilitated and released West Indian manatees (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*), 32.1, 66-74.
—Lowry et al., Recovery of the Hawaiian monk seal (*Monachus schauinslandi*): A review of conservation efforts, 1972 to 2010, and thoughts for the future, 37.3, 397-419.
- extirpation
Nanayakkara et al., Can the Indian Ocean humpback dolphin (*Sousa plumbea*) survive in Sri Lanka? Occurrence of a relict population in Puttalam Lagoon, 40.4, 398-406.
- extralimital distribution
Ceballos et al., Extralimital distribution of Galapagos (*Zalophus wollebaeki*) and northern (*Eumetopias jubatus*) sea lions in Mexico, 36.2, 188-194.
- faecal steroids
Larkin et al., Use of faecal testosterone concentrations to monitor male Florida manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*) reproductive status, 31.1, 52-61.
- false killer whale (*Pseudorca crassidens*)
—Ortega-Ortiz et al., Insights into the feeding habits of false killer whales (*Pseudorca crassidens*) in the Mexican Central Pacific, 40.4, 386-393.
—Visser et al., First record of predation on false killer whales (*Pseudorca crassidens*) by killer whales (*Orcinus orca*), 36.2, 195-204.
- Faroe Islands
Bloch et al., Life history of Risso's dolphin (*Grampus griseus*) (G. Cuvier, 1812) in the Faroe Islands, 38.3, 250-266.
- fat mass
Ortiz & Worthy, Body composition and water turnover rates of bottle-fed West Indian manatee (*Trichechus manatus*) calves, 32.1, 41-45.
- feces
Amaral, Use of alternative matrices to monitor steroid hormones in aquatic mammals: A review, 36.2, 162-171.
- feeding
—Womble & Conlon, Observation of Steller sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*) predation on a harbor seal (*Phoca vitulina richardii*) in the Glacier Bay region of southeastern Alaska, 36.2, 129-137.
—Kastelein et al., Food consumption and body mass of captive harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*), 31.1, 34-42.
—Nuuttila et al., Identifying foraging behaviour of wild bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) and harbour porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) with static acoustic dataloggers, 39.2, 147-161.
—Stamation et al., Observations of humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) feeding during their southward migration along the coast of southeastern New South Wales, Australia: Identification of a possible supplemental feeding ground, 33.2, 165-174.
—Visser et al., First record of predation on false killer whales (*Pseudorca crassidens*) by killer whales (*Orcinus orca*), 36.2, 195-204.
- feeding activity
Pérez et al., Fin whales (*Balaenoptera physalus*) feeding on *Euphausia mucronata* in nearshore waters off north-central Chile, 32.1, 109-113.
- feeding behavior
—Rossi-Santos & Wedekin, Evidence of bottom contact behavior by estuarine dolphins (*Sotalia guianensis*) on the eastern coast of Brazil, 32.2, 140-144.
—Visser et al., Antarctic fur seals (*Arctocephalus gazella*) observed preying on Adélie (*Pygoscelis adeliae*) and chinstrap penguins (*P. antarctica*), Antarctic Peninsula, 34.2, 193-199.
- feeding dolphins
Cunningham-Smith et al., Evaluation of human interactions with a provisioned wild bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) near Sarasota Bay, Florida, and efforts to curtail the interactions, 32.3, 346-356.
- feeding habits
Yatabe et al., Stomach contents and structure of a Longman's beaked whale (*Indopacetus pacificus*) stranded in Kyushu, Japan, 36.2, 172-177.
- feeding overlap
Aurioles-Gamboa & Camacho-Ríos, Diet and feeding overlap of two otariids, *Zalophus californianus* and *Arctocephalus townsendi*: Implications to survive environmental uncertainty, 33.3, 315-326.
- feeding plasticity
Aurioles-Gamboa & Camacho-Ríos, Diet and feeding overlap of two otariids, *Zalophus californianus* and *Arctocephalus townsendi*: Implications to survive environmental uncertainty, 33.3, 315-326.
- feeding rates
Acquarone et al., Field metabolic rates of walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus*) measured by the doubly labeled water method, 32.3, 363-369.
- feeding strategies
—Watson & Gee, Laryngeal displacement and asphyxiation by a beheaded sheepshead (*Archosargus probatocephalus*) in a bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*), 31.4, 447-452.
—Vila et al., South American sea lions (*Otaria flavescens*) avoid killer whale (*Orcinus orca*) predation, 34.3, 317-330.
- feeder
Gilmartin et al., Rehabilitation and relocation of young Hawaiian monk seals (*Monachus schauinslandi*), 37.3, 332-341.
- fetal survival
Wells et al., Fetal survival of common bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in Sarasota Bay, Florida, 40.3, 252-259.
- field metabolic rate
Acquarone et al., Field metabolic rates of walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus*) measured by the doubly labeled water method, 32.3, 363-369.
- field method
Jeglinski et al., Field-based age estimation of juvenile Galapagos sea lions (*Zalophus wollebaeki*) using morphometric measurements, 36.3, 262-269.
- fin whale (*Balaenoptera physalus*)
—Clarke, Male nipples in blue and fin whales and their absence in sperm whales, 31.1, 124-132.

- Kjeld et al., Sex hormones and reproductive status of the North Atlantic fin whales (*Balaenoptera physalus*) during the feeding season, 32.1, 75-84.
- Pérez et al., Fin whales (*Balaenoptera physalus*) feeding on *Euphausia mucronata* in nearshore waters off north-central Chile, 32.1, 109-113.
- finless porpoise (*Neophocaena phocaenoides sunameri*)
Yu et al., The rescue, rehabilitation, and release of a stranded finless porpoise (*Neophocaena phocaenoides sunameri*) at Bohai Bay of China, 35.2, 220-225.
- firmitutes
Eigeland et al., Bacterial community structure in the hindgut of wild and captive dugongs (*Dugong dugon*), 38.4, 402-411.
- fish
—Hanson & Walker, Trans-Pacific consumption of cephalopods by North Pacific killer whales (*Orcinus orca*), 40.3, 274-284.
—Logerwell & Schaufler, New data on proximate composition and energy density of Steller sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*) prey fills seasonal and geographic gaps in existing information, 31.1, 62-82.
—Pierce et al., Diet of the monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) in Greek waters, 37.3, 284-297.
- fish depletion
—Ainley & Ballard, Trophic interactions and population trends of killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) in the southern Ross Sea, 38.2, 153-160.
—Ainley et al., An apparent decrease in the prevalence of “Ross Sea killer whales” in the Southern Ross Sea, 35.3, 334-346.
- fish-hook
Osinga & t Hart, Fish-hook ingestion in seals (*Phoca vitulina* and *Halichoerus grypus*): The scale of the problem and a non-invasive method for removing fish-hooks, 32.3, 261-264.
- fisheries
Mo et al., Survey on Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) sightings in Mediterranean Morocco, 37.3, 248-255.
- fisheries interactions
—Keledjian & Mesnick, The impacts of El Niño conditions on California sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*) fisheries interactions: Predicting spatial and temporal hotspots along the California coast, 39.3, 221-232.
—Kovacs & Cox, Quantification of interactions between common bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) and a commercial shrimp trawler near Savannah, Georgia, 40.1, 81-94.
- fishery reports
Psuty, Records of harbour porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) in fishing nets during the interwar period of Poland: Verification of archival materials, 39.3, 270-281.
- fishing gear
Bowles & Anderson, Behavioral responses and habituation of pinnipeds and small cetaceans to novel objects and simulated fishing gear with and without a pinger, 38.2, 161-188.
- fishing gear entanglement
Mansur et al., Two incidents of fishing gear entanglement of Ganges river dolphins (*Platanista gangetica gangetica*) in waterways of the Sundarbans Mangrove forest, Bangladesh, 34.3, 362-367.
- fishing interactions
Pierce et al., Diet of the monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) in Greek waters, 37.3, 284-297.
- fission-fusion
Foley et al., Social structure within the bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) population in the Shannon Estuary, Ireland, 36.4, 372-381.
- fitness
Twiss & Franklin, Individually consistent behavioural patterns in wild, breeding male grey seals (*Halichoerus grypus*), 36.3, 234-238.
- fixed systems
Sousa-Lima et al., A review and inventory of fixed autonomous recorders for passive acoustic monitoring of marine mammals, 39.1, 23-53.
- flipper
Watson et al., Metacarpo-phalangeal anomalies in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 34.1, 65-70.
- floodplain
Guterres-Pazin et al., Feeding ecology of the Amazonian manatee (*Trichechus inunguis*) in the Mamirauá and Amanã sustainable development reserves, Brazil, 40.2, 139-149.
- Florida
—Weiss, Foraging habitats and associated preferential foraging specializations of bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) mother-calf pairs, 32.1, 10-19
—Bossart et al., Pathological findings in a rare mass stranding of melon-headed whales (*Peponocephala electra*) in Florida, 33.2, 235-240.
—Fazioli et al., Use of Gulf of Mexico coastal waters by distinct assemblages of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 32.2, 212-222.
—Fellner et al., Response to conditioned stimuli by two rehabilitated and released West Indian manatees (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*), 32.1, 66-74.
- Florida manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*)
—Halvorsen & Keith, Immunosuppression cascade in the Florida manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*), 34.4, 412-419.
—Kleen & Breland, Increases in seasonal manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*) abundance within Citrus County, Florida, 40.1, 69-80.
—Ortiz & Worthy, Body composition and water turnover rates of bottle-fed west Indian manatee (*Trichechus manatus*) calves, 32.1, 41-45.
—Alvarez-Alemán et al., First report of a Florida manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*) in Cuba, 36.2, 148-153.
—Cummings et al., Spatial and temporal patterns of habitat use and mortality of the Florida manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*) in the mid-Atlantic states of North Carolina and Virginia from 1991 to 2012, 40.2, 126-138.
—Hoson et al., Ossification patterns of cranial sutures in the Florida manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*) (Sirenia, Trichechidae), 35.1, 72-81.
—Lanyon et al., Sexing sirenians: Validation of visual and molecular sex determination in both wild dugongs (*Dugong dugon*) and Florida manatees (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*), 35.2, 187-192.
—Larkin et al., Use of faecal testosterone concentrations to monitor male Florida manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*) reproductive status, 31.1, 52-61.
—Rappucci et al., Tidal cycle effects on the occurrence of the Florida manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*) at the Port Everglades power plant, 38.1, 31-42.
- food habit influence
Gerpe et al., Copper, zinc, cadmium, and mercury in southern sea lions (*Otaria flavescens*) from Argentina, 33.2, 223-228.
- food intake
—Blanchet et al., Description of the pregnancies, labours, and pre- and post-partum events of two harbour seals (*Phoca vitulina*) in a zoological environment, 32.2, 145-151.
—Piercey et al., Seasonal changes in the food intake of captive Pacific white-sided dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus obliquidens*), 39.3, 211-220.

- Rechsteiner et al., Seasonal resting metabolic rate and food intake of captive Pacific white-sided dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus obliquidens*), 39.3, 241-252.
- forage
- Russon, Acquisition of complex foraging skills in juvenile and adolescent orangutans (*Pongo pygmaeus*): Developmental influences, 32.4, 500-510.
- McCreery & Thomas, Acoustic analysis of underwater vocalizations from crabeater seals (*Lobodon carcinophagus*): Not so monotonous, 35.4, 490-501.
- Nuutila et al., Identifying foraging behaviour of wild bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) and harbour porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) with static acoustic dataloggers, 39.2, 147-161.
- Trites et al., Insights into the timing of weaning and the attendance patterns of lactating Steller sea lions (*Eumetopias jubatus*) in Alaska during winter, spring, and summer, 32.1, 85-97.
- foraging behavior
- Richlen & Thomas, Acoustic behavior of Antarctic killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) recorded near the ice edge of McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, 34.4, 448-457.
- Norris et al., Evaluation of the captive care and post-release behavior and survival of seven juvenile female Hawaiian monk seals (*Monachus schauinslandi*), 37.3, 342-353.
- foraging ecology
- Weiss, Foraging habitats and associated preferential foraging specializations of bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) mother-calf pairs, 32.1, 10-19.
- foraging females with pups
- Osterrieder & Davis, Summer foraging behaviour of female sea otters (*Enhydra lutris*) with pups in Simpson Bay, Alaska, 35.4, 481-489.
- foraging specialisation fyke net
- Königson et al., Feeding preferences of harbour seals (*Phoca vitulina*) specialised in raiding fishing gear, 32.2, 152-156.
- foraging specializations
- Pennino et al., Assessing foraging tradition in wild bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 39.3, 282-289.
- foraging success
- Walker et al., Activity budgets and prey consumption of sea otters (*Enhydra lutris kenyoni*) in Washington, 34.4, 393-401.
- foraging tactics
- Lee et al., Summer foraging tactics in sea otters (*Enhydra lutris*): Maintaining foraging efficiencies in a stable population in Alaska, 36.4, 351-364.
- forced copulation
- Harris et al., Lesions and behavior associated with forced copulation of juvenile Pacific harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina richardsi*) by southern sea otters (*Enhydra lutris nereis*), 36.4, 331-341.
- foreign object
- Osinga & t Hart, Fish-hook ingestion in seals (*Phoca vitulina* and *Halichoerus grypus*): The scale of the problem and a non-invasive method for removing fish-hooks, 32.3, 261-264.
- forelimb
- Mellor et al., Paedomorphic ossification in porpoises with an emphasis on the vaquita (*Phocoena sinus*), 35.2, 193-202.
- Fourier transform
- Lopatka et al., An attractive alternative for sperm whale click detection using the wavelet transform in comparison to the Fourier spectrogram, 31.4, 463-467.
- fractionation
- Valenzuela et al., Interannual variation in the stable isotope differences between mother and their calves in southern right whales, 36.2, 138-147.
- Franciscana (*Pontoporia blainvillei*)
- Trimble & Praderi, Assessment of nonmetric skull characters of the Franciscana (*Pontoporia blainvillei*) in determining population differences, 34.3, 338-348.
- free-ranging
- Hasselmeier et al., Differential hematology profiles of free-ranging, rehabilitated, and captive harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) of the German North Sea, 34.2, 149-156.
- freshwater
- Gulland et al., Health assessment, antibiotic treatment, and behavioral responses to herding efforts of a cow-calf pair of humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) in the Sacramento River Delta, California, 34.2, 182-191.
- freshwater harbor seal (*Phoca vitulina*)
- Hauser et al., Resident harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) in Iliamna Lake, Alaska: Summer diet and partial consumption of adult sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*), 34.3, 303-309.
- Gabon
- Weir, Short-finned pilot whales (*Globicephala macrorhynchus*) respond to an airgun ramp-up procedure off Gabon, 34.3, 349-354.
- Galapagos sea lion (*Zalophus wollebaeki*)
- Ceballos et al., Extralimital distribution of Galapagos (*Zalophus wollebaeki*) and northern (*Eumetopias jubatus*) sea lions in Mexico, 36.2, 188-194.
- Jeglinski et al., Field-based age estimation of juvenile Galapagos sea lions (*Zalophus wollebaeki*) using morphometric measurements, 36.3, 262-269.
- Ganges river dolphin (*Platanista gangetica gangetica*)
- Bashir et al., Abundance and prey availability assessment of Ganges river dolphin (*Platanista gangetica gangetica*) in a stretch of Upper Ganges River, India, 36.1, 19-26.
- Mansur et al., Two incidents of fishing gear entanglement of Ganges river dolphins (*Platanista gangetica gangetica*) in waterways of the Sundarbans Mangrove forest, Bangladesh, 34.3, 362-367.
- garpike
- Arronte et al., Injury to an Atlantic white-sided dolphin (*Lagenorhynchus acutus*) caused by needlefish impalement, 31.2, 184-186.
- gastrointestinal helminths
- Reif et al., Gastrointestinal helminths in the Hawaiian monk seal (*Monachus schauinslandi*): Associations with body size, hematology, and serum chemistry, 32.2, 157-167.
- gazing
- Pack & Herman, Dolphin social cognition and joint attention: Our current understanding, 32.4, 443-460.
- gender differences
- Sousa-Lima et al., Gender, age, and identity in the isolation calls of Antillean manatees (*Trichechus manatus manatus*), 34.1, 109-122.
- general linear models
- Jeglinski et al., Field-based age estimation of juvenile Galapagos sea lions (*Zalophus wollebaeki*) using morphometric measurements, 36.3, 262-269.
- genetic diversity
- Schultz, Population genetics of the monk seals (genus *Monachus*): A review, 37.3, 227-235.
- geographic variation
- Trimble & Praderi, Assessment of nonmetric skull characters of the Franciscana (*Pontoporia blainvillei*) in determining population differences, 34.3, 338-348.
- geophysical survey
- Weir, Short-finned pilot whales (*Globicephala macrorhynchus*) respond to an airgun ramp-up procedure off Gabon, 34.3, 349-354.

- gillnets
—Psuty, Records of harbour porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) in fishing nets during the interwar period of Poland: Verification of archival materials, 39.3, 270-281.
—Bowles & Anderson, Behavioral responses and habituation of pinnipeds and small cetaceans to novel objects and simulated fishing gear with and without a pinger, 38.2, 161-188.
—Iriarte & Marmontel, River dolphin (*Inia geoffrensis*, *Sotalia fluviatilis*) mortality events attributed to artisanal fisheries in the western Brazilian Amazon, 39.2, 116-124.
—Mansur et al., Two incidents of fishing gear entanglement of Ganges river dolphins (*Platanista gangetica gangetica*) in waterways of the Sundarbans Mangrove forest, Bangladesh, 34.3, 362-367.
- Glacier Bay National Park
Womble & Conlon, Observation of Steller sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*) predation on a harbor seal (*Phoca vitulina richardii*) in the Glacier Bay region of southeastern Alaska, 36.2, 129-137.
- GLG
Lockyer et al., Age determination in belugas (*Delphinapterus leucas*): A quest for validation of dentinal layering, 33.3, 293-304.
- global warming
Cooper et al., Rapid seasonal sea-ice retreat in the Arctic could be affecting Pacific walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus divergens*) recruitment, 32.1, 98-102.
- global-oriented perception
Murayama et al., Relative size discrimination and perception of the Ebbinghaus illusion in a bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*), 38.4, 333-342.
- great apes
Russon, Acquisition of complex foraging skills in juvenile and adolescent orangutans (*Pongo pygmaeus*): Developmental influences, 32.4, 500-510.
- Greece
—Dendrinis et al., A video surveillance system for monitoring the endangered Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*), 33.2, 179-184.
—Dendrinis et al., Report of a new Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) breeding colony in the Aegean Sea, Greece, 34.3, 355-361.
—Karamanlidis et al., First observations of parturition and postpartum behavior in the Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) in the eastern Mediterranean, 36.1, 27-32.
—Pierce et al., Diet of the monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) in Greek waters, 37.3, 284-297.
—Trivourea et al., People and the Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*): A study of the socioeconomic impacts of the National Marine Park of Alonissos, Northern Sporades, Greece, 37.3, 305-318.
- Greenland
Acquarone et al., Field metabolic rates of walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus*) measured by the doubly labeled water method, 32.3, 363-369.
- gregarious
Clua et al., Biological data of pygmy killer whale (*Feresa attenuata*) from a mass stranding in the New Caledonia (South Pacific) associated with Hurricane Jim in 2006, 40.2, 162-172.
- grey seal (*Halichoerus grypus*)
—Osinga & Hart, Fish-hook ingestion in seals (*Phoca vitulina* and *Halichoerus grypus*): The scale of the problem and a non-invasive method for removing fish-hooks, 32.3, 261-264.
—Frouin et al., T lymphocyte-proliferative responses of a grey seal (*Halichoerus grypus*) exposed to heavy metals and PCBs *in vitro*, 36.4, 365-371.
—Haelters et al., The grey seal (*Halichoerus grypus*) as a predator of harbour porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*), 38.4, 343-353.
- grooming behaviour
Iwata et al., Detection of grooming behaviours with an acceleration data logger in a captive northern fur seal (*Callorhinus ursinus*), 39.4, 378-384.
- group composition
—Webster et al., Evidence of sex segregation in Hector's dolphin (*Cephalorhynchus hectori*), 35.2, 212-219.
—Merriman et al., Bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) abundance, site fidelity, and group dynamics in the Marlborough Sounds, New Zealand, 35.4, 511-522.
- group size
—Simard & Gowans, Group movements of white-beaked dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus albirostris*) near Halifax, Canada, 34.3, 331-337.
—Merriman et al., Bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) abundance, site fidelity, and group dynamics in the Marlborough Sounds, New Zealand, 35.4, 511-522.
- growth
Luque et al., Dentine deposition rates in belugas (*Delphinapterus leucas*): An analysis of the evidence, 33.2, 241-245.
- growth hormone
Richmond & Zinn, Validation of heterologous radioimmunoassays (RIA) for growth hormone (GH) and insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I in phocid, otariid, and cetacean species, 35.1, 19-31.
- growth layer groups
—Lockyer et al., Age determination in belugas (*Delphinapterus leucas*): A quest for validation of dentinal layering, 33.3, 293-304.
—Luque et al., Dentine deposition rates in belugas (*Delphinapterus leucas*): An analysis of the evidence, 33.2, 241-245.
- growth profile
Turner et al., Organ weights and growth profiles in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) from the northwestern Gulf of Mexico, 32.1, 46-57.
- Guadalupe fur seal (*Arctocephalus townsendi*)
—Aurioles-Gamboa & Camacho-Rios, Diet and feeding overlap of two otariids, *Zalophus californianus* and *Arctocephalus townsendi*: Implications to survive environmental uncertainty, 33.3, 315-326.
—Esperón-Rodríguez & Gallo-Reynoso, Juvenile and subadult feeding preferences of the Guadalupe fur seal (*Arctocephalus townsendi*) at San Benito Archipelago, Mexico, 39.2, 125-131.
—García-Aguilar et al., Terrestrial habitat segregation between the Guadalupe fur seal (*Arctocephalus townsendi*) and the California sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*) at Islas San Benito, México, 39.1, 54-60.
- Gulf of Alaska
Winter et al., Seasonal differences in prey availability around a Steller sea lion haulout and rookery in the Gulf of Alaska, 35.2, 145-162.
- Gulf of California
—Mellink & Orozco-Meyer, Abundance, distribution, and residence of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the Bahía San Jorge Area, northern Gulf of California, México, 32.2, 133-139.
—Guerrero-Ruiz et al., First mass stranding of killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) in the Gulf of California, Mexico, 32.3, 265-272.
- Gulf of Mexico
—O'Hern & Biggs, Sperm whale (*Physeter macrocephalus*) habitat in the Gulf of Mexico: Satellite observed ocean color and altimetry applied to small-scale variability in distribution, 35.3, 358-366.
—Bossart et al., Cardiomyopathy and myocardial degeneration in stranded pygmy (*Kogia breviceps*) and dwarf (*Kogia sima*) sperm whales, 33.2, 214-222.

- Fazioli et al., Use of Gulf of Mexico coastal waters by distinct assemblages of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 32.2, 212-222.
- Galindo et al., Cetacean diversity, distribution, and abundance in northern Veracruz, Mexico, 35.1, 12-18.
- Turner et al., Organ weights and growth profiles in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) from the northwestern Gulf of Mexico, 32.1, 46-57.
- Gulf St. Vincent
- Filby et al., Distribution and population demographics of common dolphins (*Delphinus delphis*) in the Gulf St. Vincent, South Australia, 36.1, 33-45.
- Gyarus
- Dendrinou et al., Report of a new Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) breeding colony in the Aegean Sea, Greece, 34.3, 355-361.
- habitat
- Rogers, Influences of female pupping habitat and maternal care on the vocal repertoire size of male phocid seals, 31.1, 96-103.
- O'Hern & Biggs, Sperm whale (*Physeter macrocephalus*) habitat in the Gulf of Mexico: Satellite observed ocean color and altimetry applied to small-scale variability in distribution, 35.3, 358-366.
- Bacchus et al., Characterization of resting holes and their use by the Antillean manatee (*Trichechus manatus manatus*) in the Drowned Cayes, Belize, 35.1, 62-71.
- Brown et al., The emergence of an important Hawaiian monk seal (*Monachus schauinslandi*) pupping area at Kalaupapa, Moloka'i, in the main Hawaiian Islands, 37.3, 319-325.
- Cummings et al., Spatial and temporal patterns of habitat use and mortality of the Florida manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*) in the mid-Atlantic states of North Carolina and Virginia from 1991 to 2012, 40.2, 126-138.
- habitat choice
- Osterrieder & Davis, Summer foraging behaviour of female sea otters (*Enhydra lutris*) with pups in Simpson Bay, Alaska, 35.4, 481-489.
- habitat preference
- Shirakihara et al., Long-distance movements of Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*) and habitat preference of two species of bottlenose dolphins in Eastern Kyushu, Japan, 38.2, 145-152.
- habitat segregation
- Garcia-Aguilar et al., Terrestrial habitat segregation between the Guadalupe fur seal (*Arctocephalus townsendi*) and the California sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*) at Islas San Benito, México, 39.1, 54-60.
- habitat selection
- Viddi & Lescauwae, Insights on habitat selection and behavioural patterns of Peale's dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus australis*) in the Strait of Magellan, Southern Chile, 31.2, 176-183.
- Rappucci et al., Tidal cycle effects on the occurrence of the Florida manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*) at the Port Everglades power plant, 38.1, 31-42.
- Retana et al., Fine-scale breeding habitat preferences of southern elephant seals (*Mirounga leonina*) on Peninsula Valdés, 39.3, 233-240.
- habitat suitability
- Mo et al., Survey on Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) sightings in Mediterranean Morocco, 37.3, 248-255.
- habitat use
- Goodwin, Diurnal and tidal variations in habitat use of the harbour porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) in southwest Britain, 34.1, 44-53.
- Weiss, Foraging habitats and associated preferential foraging specializations of bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) mother-calf pairs, 32.1, 10-19.
- Mellink & Orozco-Meyer, Abundance, distribution, and residence of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the Bahía San Jorge Area, Northern Gulf of California, México, 32.2, 133-139.
- Baird et al., Odontocete cetaceans around the main Hawaiian Islands: Habitat use and relative abundance from small-boat sighting surveys, 39.3, 253-269.
- Fazioli et al., Use of Gulf of Mexico coastal waters by distinct assemblages of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 32.2, 212-222.
- Hobbs et al., Long-distance oceanic movement of a solitary dugong (*Dugong dugon*) to the Cocos (Keeling) Islands, 33.2, 175-178.
- LaCommare et al., Distribution and habitat use of Antillean manatees (*Trichechus manatus manatus*) in the Drowned Cayes Area of Belize, Central America, 34.1, 35-43.
- Leeney et al., Using static acoustic monitoring to describe echolocation behaviour of Heaviside's dolphins (*Cephalorhynchus heavisidii*) in Namibia, 37.2, 151-160.
- Yurk et al., Sequential habitat use by two resident killer whale (*Orcinus orca*) clans in Resurrection Bay, Alaska, as determined by remote acoustic monitoring, 36.1, 67-78.
- habituation
- Bowles & Anderson, Behavioral responses and habituation of pinnipeds and small cetaceans to novel objects and simulated fishing gear with and without a pinger, 38.2, 161-188.
- hammerhead shark (*Sphyrna zygaena*)
- Visser, First observations of feeding on thresher (*Alopias vulpinus*) and hammerhead (*Sphyrna zygaena*) sharks by killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) specialising on elasmobranch prey, 31.1, 83-88.
- handling methods
- Desportes et al., Decrease stress; train your animals: The effect of handling methods on cortisol levels in harbour porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) under human care, 33.3, 286-292.
- harassment
- Pereira, Field notes on Risso's dolphin (*Grampus griseus*) distribution, social ecology, behaviour, and occurrence in the Azores, 34.4, 426-435.
- Demarchi et al., Responses of Steller sea lions (*Eumetopias jubatus*) to in-air blast noise from military explosions, 38.3, 279-289.
- harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*)
- Beedholm & Miller, Automatic gain control in harbor porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*)? Central versus peripheral mechanisms, 33.1, 69-75.
- Kastelein & Wensveen, Effect of two levels of masking noise on the hearing threshold of a harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) for a 4.0 kHz signal, 34.4, 420-425.
- Blanchet et al., First observation of the parturition and peripartum events in a harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*), 35.4, 473-480.
- Kastelein et al., Brief behavioral response threshold levels of a harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) to five helicopter dipping sonar signals, 39.2, 162-173.
- Schofield et al., Rehabilitation and homing behavior of a satellite-tracked harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*), 34.1, 1-8.
- Siebert et al., Investigations of thyroid and stress hormones in free-ranging and captive harbor porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*): A pilot study, 37.4, 443-453.
- Wilkin et al., An unusual mortality event of harbor porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) off central California: Increase in blunt trauma rather than epizootic, 38.3, 301-310.
- Zagzebski et al., Twenty-five years of rehabilitation of odontocetes stranded in central and northern California, 1977 to 2002, 32.3, 334-345.

harbor seal/harbour seals (*Phoca vitulina*)

- Beekman, Type III hiatal hernia in a harbor seal (*Phoca vitulina concolor*), 34.2, 178-181.
- Cunningham, Using computer-assisted photo-identification and capture-recapture techniques to monitor the conservation status of harbour seals (*Phoca vitulina*), 35.3, 319-329.
- Acevedo-Gutiérrez & Cendejes-Zarelli, Nocturnal haul-out patterns of harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) related to airborne noise levels in Bellingham, Washington, USA, 37.2, 167-174.
- Luxa & Acevedo-Gutiérrez, Food habits of harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) in two estuaries in the central Salish Sea, 39.1, 10-22.
- Mulsow & Reichmuth, Electrophysiological assessment of temporal resolution in pinnipeds, 33.1, 122-131.
- Osinga & t Hart, Fish-hook ingestion in seals (*Phoca vitulina* and *Halichoerus grypus*): The scale of the problem and a non-invasive method for removing fish-hooks, 32.3, 261-264.
- Womble & Conlon, Observation of Steller sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*) predation on a harbor seal (*Phoca vitulina richardii*) in the Glacier Bay region of southeastern Alaska, 36.2, 129-137.
- Bjørge et al., Abundance of harbour seals (*Phoca vitulina*) in Norway based on aerial surveys and photographic documentation of hauled-out seals during the moulting season, 1996-1999, 33.3, 269-275.
- Blanchet et al., Description of the pregnancies, labours, and pre- and post-partum events of two harbour seals (*Phoca vitulina*) in a zoological environment, 32.2, 145-151.
- Colegrove et al., Causes of live strandings of northern elephant seals (*Mirounga angustirostris*) and Pacific harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) along the central California coast, 1992-2001, 31.1, 1-10.
- Dennison et al., Foramen ovale and ductus arteriosus patency in neonatal harbor seal (*Phoca vitulina*) pups in rehabilitation, 37.2, 161-166.
- Harris et al., Lesions and behavior associated with forced copulation of juvenile Pacific harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina richardsi*) by southern sea otters (*Enhydra lutris nereis*), 36.4, 331-341.
- Hasselmeier et al., Differential hematology profiles of free-ranging, rehabilitated, and captive harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) of the German North Sea, 34.2, 149-156.
- Hauser et al., Resident harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) in Iliamna Lake, Alaska: Summer diet and partial consumption of adult sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*), 34.3, 303-309.
- Holst et al., Responses of pinnipeds to Navy missile launches at San Nicolas Island, California, 37.2, 139-150.
- Kastelein et al., Food consumption and body mass of captive harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*), 31.1, 34-42.
- Königson et al., Feeding preferences of harbour seals (*Phoca vitulina*) specialised in raiding fishing gear, 32.2, 152-156.
- Kretzmann et al., Trace metal burdens in stranded seals from Long Island, New York: Potential evidence for species differences in foraging, 36.2, 178-187.
- Neale et al., PCB and DDE contamination in harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) from north-central California and Bristol Bay, Alaska, 35.1, 1-11.
- Reichmuth et al., Measurement and response characteristics of auditory brainstem responses in pinnipeds, 33.1, 132-150.
- Schreer et al., Stomach temperature telemetry reveals that harbor seal (*Phoca vitulina*) pups primarily nurse in the water, 36.3, 270-277.

harbour porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*)

- Goodwin, Diurnal and tidal variations in habitat use of the harbour porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) in southwest Britain, 34.1, 44-53.
- Psuty, Records of harbour porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) in fishing nets during the interwar period of Poland: Verification of archival materials, 39.3, 270-281.
- Beedholm & Miller, Automatic gain control in harbor porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*)? Central versus peripheral mechanisms, 33.1, 69-75.

—Kastelein & Wensveen, Effect of two levels of masking noise on the hearing threshold of a harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) for a 4.0 kHz signal, 34.4, 420-425.

—Blanchet et al., First case of a monitored pregnancy of a harbour porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) under human care, 34.1, 9-20.

—Desportes et al., Decrease stress; train your animals: The effect of handling methods on cortisol levels in harbour porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) under human care, 33.3, 286-292.

—Fontain et al., Efficiency of fluorescent multiplex polymerase chain reactions (PCRs) for rapid genotyping of harbour porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) with 11 microsatellite loci, 32.3, 301-304.

—Haarr et al., Harbour porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) presence patterns at an aquaculture cage site in the Bay of Fundy, Canada, 35.2, 203-211.

—Haelters et al., The grey seal (*Halichoerus grypus*) as a predator of harbour porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*), 38.4, 343-353.

—Kastelein et al., Brief behavioral response threshold levels of a harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) to five helicopter dipping sonar signals, 39.2, 162-173.

—Lucke et al., Perception of low-frequency acoustic signals by a harbour porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) in the presence of simulated offshore wind turbine noise, 33.1, 55-68.

—Nuutila et al., Identifying foraging behaviour of wild bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) and harbour porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) with static acoustic dataloggers, 39.2, 147-161.

—Schofield et al., Rehabilitation and homing behavior of a satellite-tracked harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*), 34.1, 1-8.

—Siebert et al., Investigations of thyroid and stress hormones in free-ranging and captive harbor porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*): A pilot study, 37.4, 443-453.

—Wilkin et al., An unusual mortality event of harbor porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) off central California: Increase in blunt trauma rather than epizootic, 38.3, 301-310.

—Zagzebski et al., Twenty-five years of rehabilitation of odontocetes stranded in central and northern California, 1977 to 2002, 32.3, 334-345.

harmful algal blooms

—Halvorsen & Keith, Immunosuppression cascade in the Florida manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*), 34.4, 412-419.

—Fire et al., Trophic transfer of the harmful algal toxin domoic acid as a cause of death in a minke whale (*Balaenoptera acutorostrata*) stranding in southern California, 36.4, 342-350.

harp seal (*Pagophilus groenlandicus*)

—Kretzmann et al., Trace metal burdens in stranded seals from Long Island, New York: Potential evidence for species differences in foraging, 36.2, 178-187.

haul-out behavior

Acevedo-Gutiérrez & Cendejes-Zarelli, Nocturnal haul-out patterns of harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) related to airborne noise levels in Bellingham, Washington, USA, 37.2, 167-174.

haulout

Winter et al., Seasonal differences in prey availability around a Steller sea lion haulout and rookery in the Gulf of Alaska, 35.2, 145-162.

Hauraki Gulf

Stockin et al., Factors affecting the occurrence and demographics of common dolphins (*Delphinus* sp.) in the Hauraki Gulf, New Zealand, 34.2, 200-211.

Hawaii

—Baird et al., Odontocete cetaceans around the main Hawaiian Islands: Habitat use and relative abundance from small-boat sighting surveys, 39.3, 253-269.

—Deakos et al., Two unusual interactions between a bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) and a humpback whale (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) in Hawaiian waters, 36.2, 121-128.

- Timmel et al., Effects of human traffic on the movement patterns of Hawaiian spinner dolphins (*Stenella longirostris*) in Kealakekua Bay, Hawaii, 34.4, 402-411.
- Hawaiian monk seal (*Monachus schauinslandi*)
- Brown et al., The emergence of an important Hawaiian monk seal (*Monachus schauinslandi*) pupping area at Kalaupapa, Molokai, in the main Hawaiian Islands, 37.3, 319-325.
- Curtice et al., Home range analysis of Hawaiian monk seals (*Monachus schauinslandi*) based on colony, age, and sex, 37.3, 360-371.
- Gilmartin et al., Rehabilitation and relocation of young Hawaiian monk seals (*Monachus schauinslandi*), 37.3, 332-341.
- Lowry et al., Recovery of the Hawaiian monk seal (*Monachus schauinslandi*): A review of conservation efforts, 1972 to 2010, and thoughts for the future, 37.3, 397-419.
- McFadden et al., Photogrammetric estimates of size and mass in Hawaiian monk seals (*Monachus schauinslandi*), 32.1, 31-40.
- Norris et al., Evaluation of the captive care and post-release behavior and survival of seven juvenile female Hawaiian monk seals (*Monachus schauinslandi*), 37.3, 342-353.
- Reif et al., Gastrointestinal helminths in the Hawaiian monk seal (*Monachus schauinslandi*): Associations with body size, hematology, and serum chemistry, 32.2, 157-167.
- healing rate
- Dwyer & Visser, Cookie cutter shark (*Isistius* sp.) bites on cetaceans, with particular reference to killer whales (orca) (*Orcinus orca*), 37.2, 111-138.
- health
- Irwin, Marine toxins: Adverse health effects and biomonitoring with resident coastal dolphins, 31.2, 195-225.
- Wong et al., Monitoring oral temperature, heart rate, and respiration rate of West Indian manatees (*Trichechus manatus*) during capture and handling in the field, 38.1, 1-16.
- health assessment
- Lanyon et al., Physiological response of wild dugongs (*Dugong dugon*) to out-of-water sampling for health assessment, 36.1, 46-58.
- Wells et al., Movements and dive patterns of short-finned pilot whales (*Globicephala macrorhynchus*) released from a mass stranding in the Florida Keys, 39.1, 61-72.
- hearing
- Ghoul & Reichmuth, Hearing in sea otters (*Enhydra lutris*): Audible frequencies determined from a controlled exposure approach, 40.3, 243-251.
- Kastelein & Wensveen, Effect of two levels of masking noise on the hearing threshold of a harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) for a 4.0 kHz signal, 34.4, 420-425.
- Supin & Popov, Improved techniques of evoked-potential audiometry in odontocetes, 33.1, 14-23.
- Finneran et al., Objective detection of bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) steady-state auditory evoked potentials in response to AM/FM tones, 33.1, 43-54.
- Houser et al., Auditory evoked potentials in northern elephant seals (*Mirounga angustirostris*), 33.1, 110-121.
- hearing impairment
- André et al., Identifying cetacean hearing impairment at stranding sites, 33.1, 100-109.
- hearing loss
- Popov et al., Audiogram variability in normal bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 33.1, 24-33.
- heart rate
- Kvadsheim et al., Behavioural and physiological responses of hooded seals (*Cystophora cristata*) to 1 to 7 kHz sonar signals, 36.3, 239-247.
- Lanyon et al., Physiological response of wild dugongs (*Dugong dugon*) to out-of-water sampling for health assessment, 36.1, 46-58.
- Wong et al., Monitoring oral temperature, heart rate, and respiration rate of West Indian manatees (*Trichechus manatus*) during capture and handling in the field, 38.1, 1-16.
- Heaviside's dolphins (*Cephalorhynchus heavisidii*)
- Leeney et al., Using static acoustic monitoring to describe echolocation behaviour of Heaviside's dolphins (*Cephalorhynchus heavisidii*) in Namibia, 37.2, 151-160.
- heavy metals
- Frouin et al., T lymphocyte-proliferative responses of a grey seal (*Halichoerus grypus*) exposed to heavy metals and PCBs *in vitro*, 36.4, 365-371.
- Gerpe et al., Copper, zinc, cadmium, and mercury in southern sea lions (*Otaria flavescens*) from Argentina, 33.2, 223-228.
- Hector's dolphin (*Cephalorhynchus hectori*)
- Webster et al., Evidence of sex segregation in Hector's dolphin (*Cephalorhynchus hectori*), 35.2, 212-219.
- hematology
- Bossart et al., Hematological, biochemical, and immunological findings in Atlantic bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) with orogenital papillomas, 34.2, 166-177.
- Fair et al., Hematology, serum chemistry, and cytology findings from apparently healthy Atlantic bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) inhabiting the estuarine waters of Charleston, South Carolina, 32.2, 182-195.
- Hasselmeier et al., Differential hematology profiles of free-ranging, rehabilitated, and captive harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) of the German North Sea, 34.2, 149-156.
- Reif et al., Gastrointestinal helminths in the Hawaiian monk seal (*Monachus schauinslandi*): Associations with body size, hematology, and serum chemistry, 32.2, 157-167.
- hematology parameters
- Clua et al., Biological data of pygmy killer whale (*Feresa attenuata*) from a mass stranding in the New Caledonia (South Pacific) associated with Hurricane Jim in 2006, 40.2, 162-172.
- heparin
- Lewis et al., Influence of collection and storage conditions on adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) measurements in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 39.4, 324-329.
- hernia diaphragmatica
- Kastelein et al., A case study of congenital diaphragmatic hernia in a juvenile striped dolphin (*Stenella coeruleoalba*), 35.1, 32-35.
- heterochrony
- Mellor et al., Paedomorphic ossification in porpoises with an emphasis on the vaquita (*Phocoena sinus*), 35.2, 193-202.
- Heterophyopsis hawaiiensis*
- Reif et al., Gastrointestinal helminths in the Hawaiian monk seal (*Monachus schauinslandi*): Associations with body size, hematology, and serum chemistry, 32.2, 157-167.
- hiatal hernia
- Beekman, Type III hiatal hernia in a harbor seal (*Phoca vitulina concolor*), 34.2, 178-181.
- high surf
- Maniscalco et al., Causes and extent of natural mortality among Steller sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*) pups, 34.3, 277-287.
- highlight method
- Beekmans et al., Comparison of two computer-assisted photo-identification methods applied to sperm whales (*Physeter macrocephalus*), 31.2, 243-247.
- hindgut
- Eigeland et al., Bacterial community structure in the hindgut of wild and captive dugongs (*Dugong dugon*), 38.4, 402-411.
- Histiophoca fasciata*
- Miksis-Olds & Parks, Seasonal trends in acoustic detection of ribbon seal (*Histiophoca fasciata*) vocalizations in the Bering Sea, 37.4, 464-471.

- home range
Curtice et al., Home range analysis of Hawaiian monk seals (*Monachus schauinslandi*) based on colony, age, and sex, 37.3, 360-371.
- homing
—Born et al., Homing behaviour in an Atlantic walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus*), 31.1, 23-33.
—Schofield et al., Rehabilitation and homing behavior of a satellite-tracked harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*), 34.1, 1-8.
- Homo sapiens*
Fleming et al., Differential individual access to and use of reaching tools in social groups of capuchin monkeys (*Cebus apella*) and human infants (*Homo sapiens*), 32.4, 491-499.
- hotspots
Keledjian & Mesnick, The impacts of El Niño conditions on California sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*) fisheries interactions: Predicting spatial and temporal hotspots along the California coast, 39.3, 221-232.
- husbandry conditioning
Fellner et al., Response to conditioned stimuli by two rehabilitated and released West Indian manatees (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*), 32.1, 66-74.
- human care
Desportes et al., Decrease stress; train your animals: The effect of handling methods on cortisol levels in harbour porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) under human care, 33.3, 286-292.
- human disturbance
Acevedo-Gutiérrez & Cendejes-Zarelli, Nocturnal haul-out patterns of harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) related to airborne noise levels in Bellingham, Washington, USA, 37.2, 167-174.
- human impact
—Kügler & Orbach, Sources of notch and scar patterns on the dorsal fins of dusky dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus obscurus*), 40.3, 260-273.
—Mattson et al., Effects of boat activity on the behavior of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in waters surrounding Hilton Head Island, South Carolina, 31.1, 133-140.
- human infants
Fleming et al., Differential individual access to and use of reaching tools in social groups of capuchin monkeys (*Cebus apella*) and human infants (*Homo sapiens*), 32.4, 491-499.
- human-oriented behaviour
Wilke et al., Managing human interactions with solitary dolphins, 31.4, 427-433.
- human traffic
Timmel et al., Effects of human traffic on the movement patterns of Hawaiian spinner dolphins (*Stenella longirostris*) in Kealakekua Bay, Hawaii, 34.4, 402-411.
- human-induced disturbance
Vermeulen et al., Alteration of southern right whale (*Eubalaena australis*) behaviour by human-induced disturbance in Bahía San Antonio, Patagonia, Argentina, 38.1, 56-64.
- humpback whale (*Megaptera novaeangliae*)
—Weir, Overt responses of humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*), sperm whales (*Physeter macrocephalus*), and Atlantic spotted dolphins (*Stenella frontalis*) to seismic exploration off Angola, 34.1, 71-83.
—Félix & Guzmán, Satellite tracking and sighting data analyses of Southeast Pacific humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*): Is the migratory route coastal or oceanic?, 40.4, 329-340.
—Stockin & Burgess, Opportunistic feeding of an adult humpback whale (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) migrating along the coast of southeastern Queensland, Australia, 31.1, 120-123.
—Deakos et al., Two unusual interactions between a bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) and a humpback whale (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) in Hawaiian waters, 36.2, 121-128.
—Galindo et al., Cetacean diversity, distribution, and abundance in northern Veracruz, Mexico, 35.1, 12-18.
—Gulland et al., Health assessment, antibiotic treatment, and behavioral responses to herding efforts of a cow-calf pair of humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) in the Sacramento River Delta, California, 34.2, 182-191.
—Oviedo et al., The song of the Southeast Pacific humpback whale (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) off Las Perlas Archipelago, Panama: Preliminary characterization, 34.4, 458-463.
—Stamation et al., Observations of humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) feeding during their southward migration along the coast of southeastern New South Wales, Australia: Identification of a possible supplemental feeding ground, 33.2, 165-174.
—Wenzel et al., Current knowledge on the distribution and relative abundance of humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) off the Cape Verde Islands, Eastern North Atlantic, 35.4, 502-510.
—Witteveen et al., Trophic levels of North Pacific humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) through analysis of stable isotopes: Implications on prey and resource quality, 37.2, 101-110.
—Zoidis et al., Effects of sex, seasonal period, and sea state on calf behavior in Hawaiian humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*), 40.1, 44-58.
- husbandry
Blanchet et al., First case of a monitored pregnancy of a harbour porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) under human care, 34.1, 9-20.
- hybridization
—Silva et al., Two presumed interspecific hybrids in the genus *Stenella* (Delphinidae) in the tropical West Atlantic, 31.4, 468-472.
—Zhang et al., Molecular evidence of a captive-born intergeneric hybridization between bottlenose and Risso's dolphins: *Tursiops truncatus* × *Grampus griseus*, 40.1, 5-8.
- hydrophone array
Oswald et al., To whistle or not to whistle? Geographic variation in the whistling behavior of small odontocetes, 34.3, 288-302.
- ice entrapment
Higdon & Ferguson, Inuit recollections of a 1950s killer whale (*Orcinus orca*) ice entrapment in Foxe Basin, Nunavut, Canada, 40.1, 9-19.
- igapó
Guterres-Pazin et al., Feeding ecology of the Amazonian manatee (*Trichechus inunguis*) in the Mamirauá and Amanã sustainable development reserves, Brazil, 40.2, 139-149.
- Iliamna Lake
Hauser et al., Resident harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) in Iliamna Lake, Alaska: Summer diet and partial consumption of adult sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*), 34.3, 303-309.
- imitation
—Kuzcaj II & Yeater, Dolphin imitation: Who, what, when, and why?, 32.4, 413-422.
—Fellner et al., Cognitive implications of synchrony in dolphins: A review, 32.4, 511-516.
- immigration
Le Boeuf et al., The northern elephant seal (*Mirounga angustirostris*) rookery at Año Nuevo: A case study in colonization, 37.4, 486-501.
- immune function
Vecchione et al., Recent cytokine findings and implications toward health assessment of the bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*), 34.1, 93-101.
- immunoanalysis
Bergfelt et al., Investigation of an immunoreactive chorionic gonadotropin-like substance in the placenta, serum, and urine of pregnant bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 38.4, 354-361.

- immunoassay
—Amaral, Use of alternative matrices to monitor steroid hormones in aquatic mammals: A review, 36.2, 162-171.
—Larson & Casson, Reproductive hormone levels within captive female northern fur seals (*Callorhinus ursinus*) with and without chemical contraceptives, 33.2, 195-201.
- immunology
—Bossart et al., Hematological, biochemical, and immunological findings in Atlantic bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) with orogenital papillomas, 34.2, 166-177.
—Halvorsen & Keith, Immunosuppression cascade in the Florida manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*), 34.4, 412-419.
- immunosuppression
Halvorsen & Keith, Immunosuppression cascade in the Florida manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*), 34.4, 412-419.
- immunotoxicity
Frouin et al., T lymphocyte-proliferative responses of a grey seal (*Halichoerus grypus*) exposed to heavy metals and PCBs *in vitro*, 36.4, 365-371.
- impacts
Jefferson & Hung, Effects of biopsy sampling on Indo-Pacific humpback dolphins (*Sousa chinensis*) in a polluted coastal environment, 34.3, 310-316.
- impalement
Arronte et al., Injury to an Atlantic white-sided dolphin (*Lagenorhynchus acutus*) caused by needlefish impalement, 31.2, 184-186.
- imprinting
Lynn et al., Filial imprinting on a Steller sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*), 36.1, 79-83.
- in-air noise
Acevedo-Gutiérrez & Cendejas-Zarelli, Nocturnal haul-out patterns of harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) related to airborne noise levels in Bellingham, Washington, USA, 37.2, 167-174.
- incidental capture
Iriarte & Marmontel, River dolphin (*Inia geoffrensis*, *Sotalia fluviatilis*) mortality events attributed to artisanal fisheries in the western Brazilian Amazon, 39.2, 116-124.
- Indian River Lagoon
—Durden et al., Abundance, distribution, and group composition of Indian River Lagoon bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 37.2, 175-186.
—Greig et al., Prevalence and diversity of antibiotic resistant *Escherichia coli* in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) from the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, and Charleston Harbor Area, South Carolina, 33.2, 185-194.
—Howells et al., A novel case of non-offspring adoption in a free-ranging Atlantic bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) inhabiting the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, 35.1, 43-47.
- indirect impact
Bechdel et al., Prevalence and impacts of motorized vessels on bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, 35.3, 367-377.
- individual differences
Highfill & Kuzcaj II, Do bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) have distinct and stable personalities?, 33.3, 380-389.
- individual variation
Gomes et al., Behaviour patterns in captive manatees (*Trichechus manatus manatus*) at Itamaracá Island, Brazil, 34.3, 269-276.
- Indo-China
Beasley & Davidson, Conservation status of marine mammals in Cambodian waters, including seven new cetacean records of occurrence, 33.3, 268-279.
- Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops aduncus*)
—Steiner, Temporal determinants of Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops aduncus*) activity in the Port River Estuary (Adelaide, South Australia), 38.3, 267-278.
—Brook & Kinoshita, Controlled unassisted breeding of captive Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphins, *Tursiops aduncus*, using ultrasonography, 31.1, 89-95.
—Hawkins & Gartside, Interactive behaviours of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*) during encounters with vessels, 35.2, 259-268.
—Kurihara & Oda, Cranial variation and taxonomic revision of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops* spp.) from Japanese waters, 32.3, 289-300.
—Steiner & Bossley, Some reproductive parameters of an estuarine population of Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*), 34.1, 84-92.
—Stockin & Burgess, Opportunistic feeding of an adult humpback whale (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) migrating along the coast of southeastern Queensland, Australia, 31.1, 120-123.
—Funasaka et al., Seasonal difference of diurnal variations in serum melatonin, cortisol, testosterone, and rectal temperature in Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*), 37.4, 433-442.
—Shirakihara et al., Long-distance movements of Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*) and habitat preference of two species of bottlenose dolphins in eastern Kyushu, Japan, 38.2, 145-152.
- Indo-Pacific humpback dolphin (*Sousa chinensis*)
—Jefferson & Hung, Effects of biopsy sampling on Indo-Pacific humpback dolphins (*Sousa chinensis*) in a polluted coastal environment, 34.3, 310-316.
—Wu et al., Distribution pattern of Indo-Pacific humpback dolphins (*Sousa chinensis*) along coastal waters of Fujian Province, China, 40.4, 341-349.
- infant position
Xian et al., The development of spacial positions between mother and calf of Yangtze finless porpoises (*Neophocaena asiaeorientalis asiaeorientalis*) maintained in captive and seminatural environments, 38.2, 127-135.
- infanticide
Wilkin et al., An unusual mortality event of harbor porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) off central California: Increase in blunt trauma rather than epizootic, 38.3, 301-310.
- injury
Bechdel et al., Prevalence and impacts of motorized vessels on bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, 35.3, 367-377.
- inshore fisherman interview
Wu et al., Distribution pattern of Indo-Pacific humpback dolphins (*Sousa chinensis*) along coastal waters of Fujian Province, China, 40.4, 341-349.
- insulin-like growth factor-I
Richmond & Zinn, Validation of heterologous radioimmunoassays (RIA) for growth hormone (GH) and insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I in phocid, otariid, and cetacean species, 35.1, 19-31.
- intentional killing
Iriarte & Marmontel, River dolphin (*Inia geoffrensis*, *Sotalia fluviatilis*) mortality events attributed to artisanal fisheries in the western Brazilian Amazon, 39.2, 116-124.
- inter-annual fidelity
Foley et al., Social structure within the bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) population in the Shannon Estuary, Ireland, 36.4, 372-381.
- inter-birth interval
Steiner & Bossley, Some reproductive parameters of an estuarine population of Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*), 34.1, 84-92.

- inter-click interval
—Leeney et al., Using static acoustic monitoring to describe echolocation behaviour of Heaviside's dolphins (*Cephalorhynchus heavisidii*) in Namibia, 37.2, 151-160.
—Nuuttila et al., Identifying foraging behaviour of wild bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) and harbour porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) with static acoustic dataloggers, 39.2, 147-161.
- interactions
Forster & Rodriguez, Social complexity and distributed cognition in olive baboons (*Papio anubis*): Adding system dynamics to analysis of interaction data, 32.4, 528-543.
- interactions with other species
Iñiguez & Tossenberger, Commerson's dolphins (*Cephalorhynchus commersonii*) off Ría Deseado, Patagonia, Argentina, 33.3, 276-285.
- interspecific interactions
Melillo et al., Interactions between Atlantic spotted (*Stenella frontalis*) and bottlenose (*Tursiops truncatus*) dolphins off Bimini, The Bahamas, 2003-2007, 35.2, 281-291.
- interspecific play
Deakos et al., Two unusual interactions between a bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) and a humpback whale (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) in Hawaiian waters, 36.2, 121-128.
- interspecific sexual behavior
Harris et al., Lesions and behavior associated with forced copulation of juvenile Pacific harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina richardsi*) by southern sea otters (*Enhydra lutris nereis*), 36.4, 331-341.
- intervention
Sweeney et al., Comparative survivability of *Tursiops* neonates from three U.S. institutions for the decades 1990-1999 and 2000-2009, 36.3, 248-261.
- intraspecific aggression
Marley et al., Using tooth rakes to monitor population and sex differences in aggressive behaviour in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 39.2, 107-115.
- intraspecific interactions
Kügler & Orbach, Sources of notch and scar patterns on the dorsal fins of dusky dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus obscurus*), 40.3, 260-273.
- Inuit knowledge
Higdon & Ferguson, Inuit recollections of a 1950s killer whale (*Orcinus orca*) ice entrapment in Foxe Basin, Nunavut, Canada, 40.1, 9-19.
- iris asymmetries
Rivamonte, Bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) double-slit pupil asymmetries enhance vision, 35.2, 269-280.
- Irrawaddy dolphin (*Orcaella brevirostris*)
Mansur et al., Two incidents of fishing gear entanglement of Ganges river dolphins (*Platanista gangetica gangetica*) in waterways of the Sundarbans Mangrove forest, Bangladesh, 34.3, 362-367.
- Isistius plutodus*
Dwyer & Visser, Cookie cutter shark (*Isistius* sp.) bites on cetaceans, with particular reference to killer whales (*orca*) (*Orcinus orca*), 37.2, 111-138.
- Isistius* sp.
Visser et al., First record of predation on false killer whales (*Pseudorca crassidens*) by killer whales (*Orcinus orca*), 36.2, 195-204.
- Isla Margarita
Oviedo et al., Distribution of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) on the east coast of Isla Margarita and the Los Frailes Archipelago, Venezuela, 31.4, 442-446.
- isotopic dilution
Ortiz & Worthy, Body composition and water turnover rates of bottle-fed West Indian manatee (*Trichechus manatus*) calves, 32.1, 41-45.
- Italian coasts
Carlini et al., Biometric measures indicating sexual dimorphism in *Stenella coeruleoalba* (Meyen, 1833) (Delphinidae) in the north-central Tyrrhenian Sea, 40.1, 59-68.
- Italy
Mo, Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) sightings in Italy (1998-2010) and implications for conservation, 37.3, 236-240.
- Japan
—Shirakihara et al., Long-distance movements of Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*) and habitat preference of two species of bottlenose dolphins in eastern Kyushu, Japan, 38.2, 145-152.
—Yatabe et al., Stomach contents and structure of a Longman's beaked whale (*Indopacetus pacificus*) stranded in Kyushu, Japan, 36.2, 172-177.
- Japanese waters
Kurihara & Oda, Cranial variation and taxonomic revision of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops* spp.) from Japanese waters, 32.3, 289-300.
- joint attention
Pack & Herman, Dolphin social cognition and joint attention: Our current understanding, 32.4, 443-460.
- juvenile survival
Norris et al., Evaluation of the captive care and post-release behavior and survival of seven juvenile female Hawaiian monk seals (*Monachus schauinslandi*), 37.3, 342-353.
- juveniles
Esperón-Rodríguez & Gallo-Reynoso, Juvenile and subadult feeding preferences of the Guadalupe fur seal (*Arctocephalus townsendi*) at San Benito Archipelago, Mexico, 39.2, 125-131.
- Kaikoura
—Kügler & Orbach, Sources of notch and scar patterns on the dorsal fins of dusky dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus obscurus*), 40.3, 260-273.
—Orbach & Kirchner, Armed escorts: Dusky dolphin (*Lagenorhynchus obscurus*) interactions with octopuses (*Pinnoctopus cordiformis*) in New Zealand, 40.3, 285-292.
- Kalaupapa
Brown et al., The emergence of an important Hawaiian monk seal (*Monachus schauinslandi*) pupping area at Kalaupapa, Moloka'i, in the main Hawaiian Islands, 37.3, 319-325.
- Kattegatt
Königson et al., Feeding preferences of harbour seals (*Phoca vitulina*) specialised in raiding fishing gear, 32.2, 152-156.
- Kealakekua
Timmel et al., Effects of human traffic on the movement patterns of Hawaiian spinner dolphins (*Stenella longirostris*) in Kealakekua Bay, Hawaii, 34.4, 402-411.
- kelp beds
Viddi & Lescauwat, Insights on habitat selection and behavioural patterns of Peale's dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus australis*) in the Strait of Magellan, Southern Chile, 31.2, 176-183.
- kernel density estimates
Curtice et al., Home range analysis of Hawaiian monk seals (*Monachus schauinslandi*) based on colony, age, and sex, 37.3, 360-371.
- kerplunking
Weiss, Foraging habitats and associated preferential foraging specializations of bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) mother-calf pairs, 32.1, 10-19.

- killer whale (*Orcinus orca*)
- Visser, First observations of feeding on thresher (*Alopias vulpinus*) and hammerhead (*Sphyrna zygaena*) sharks by killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) specialising on elasmobranch prey, 31.1, 83-88.
 - Ainley & Ballard, Trophic interactions and population trends of killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) in the southern Ross Sea, 38.2, 153-160.
 - Dwyer & Visser, Cookie cutter shark (*Isistius* sp.) bites on cetaceans, with particular reference to killer whales (*orca*) (*Orcinus orca*), 37.2, 111-138.
 - Graham & Noonan, Call types and acoustic features associated with aggressive chase in the killer whale (*Orcinus orca*), 36.1, 9-18.
 - Hanson & Walker, Trans-Pacific consumption of cephalopods by North Pacific killer whales (*Orcinus orca*), 40.3, 274-284.
 - Higdon & Ferguson, Inuit recollections of a 1950s killer whale (*Orcinus orca*) ice entrapment in Foxe Basin, Nunavut, Canada, 40.1, 9-19.
 - Richlen & Thomas, Acoustic behavior of Antarctic killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) recorded near the ice edge of McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, 34.4, 448-457.
 - Ainley et al., An apparent decrease in the prevalence of “Ross Sea killer whales” in the southern Ross Sea, 35.3, 334-346.
 - Guerrero-Ruiz et al., First mass stranding of killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) in the Gulf of California, Mexico, 32.3, 265-272.
 - Guerrero-Ruiz et al., Photographic match of a killer whale (*Orcinus orca*) between Peruvian and Mexican waters, 31.4, 438-441.
 - Van Opzeeland et al., Acoustic behaviour of Norwegian killer whale, *Orcinus orca*, during carousel and seiner foraging on spring-spawning herring, 31.1, 110-119.
 - Vila et al., South American sea lions (*Otaria flavescens*) avoid killer whale (*Orcinus orca*) predation, 34.3, 317-330.
 - Visser et al., First record of predation on false killer whales (*Pseudorca crassidens*) by killer whales (*Orcinus orca*), 36.2, 195-204.
 - Yurk et al., Sequential habitat use by two resident killer whale (*Orcinus orca*) clans in Resurrection Bay, Alaska, as determined by remote acoustic monitoring, 36.1, 67-78.
- Kings Bay
- Kleen & Breland, Increases in seasonal manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*) abundance within Citrus County, Florida, 40.1, 69-80.
- Kolmårdens Djurpark
- Mello & Amundin, Whistle production pre- and post-partum in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in human care, 31.2, 169-175.
 - Blomqvist et al., An acoustic play-fight signal in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in human care, 31.2, 187-194.
- labor
- Blanchet et al., First observation of the parturition and peripartum events in a harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*), 35.4, 473-480.
- lactate
- Wong et al., Monitoring oral temperature, heart rate, and respiration rate of West Indian manatees (*Trichechus manatus*) during capture and handling in the field, 38.1, 1-16.
- laryngeal displacement
- Watson & Gee, Laryngeal displacement and asphyxiation by a beheaded sheepshead (*Archosargus probatocephalus*) in a bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*), 31.4, 447-452.
- lateralized behaviour
- Galatius, Bilateral directional asymmetry of the appendicular skeleton of the white-beaked dolphin (*Lagenorhynchus albirostris*), 32.2, 232-235.
- launch sounds
- Holst et al., Responses of pinnipeds to Navy missile launches at San Nicolas Island, California, 37.2, 139-150.
- learning
- Russon, Acquisition of complex foraging skills in juvenile and adolescent orangutans (*Pongo pygmaeus*): Developmental influences, 32.4, 500-510.
 - Lindemann et al., The role of learning in the production and comprehension of auditory signals by pinnipeds, 32.4, 483-490.
- lentiginosa-type
- Nanayakkara et al., Can the Indian Ocean humpback dolphin (*Sousa plumbea*) survive in Sri Lanka? Occurrence of a relict population in Puttalam Lagoon, 40.4, 398-406.
- Weddell seal (*Leptonychotes weddellii*)
- Ainley & Ballard, Trophic interactions and population trends of killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) in the southern Ross Sea, 38.2, 153-160.
 - Hayes & Terhune, Underwater call sequences of Weddell seals (*Leptonychotes weddellii*) at the Vestfold Hills, Antarctica, 33.3, 305-314.
 - Terhune & Dell’Apa, Stereotyped calling patterns of a male Weddell seal (*Leptonychotes weddellii*), 32.2, 175-181.
 - Garcia et al., Consideration of diet was necessary for the successful isolation and culture of Weddell seal (*Leptonychotes weddellii*) myoblasts, 40.4, 412-422.
- leptospirosis
- Greig et al., A decade of live California sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*) strandings along the central California coast: Causes and trends, 1991-2000, 31.1, 11-22.
- Lesser Antilles
- Yoshida et al., Cetacean sightings in the eastern Caribbean and adjacent waters, spring 2004, 36.2, 154-161.
- life history
- Bloch et al., Life history of Risso’s dolphin (*Grampus griseus*) (G. Cuvier, 1812) in the Faroe Islands, 38.3, 250-266.
 - Luque et al., Dentine deposition rates in belugas (*Delphinapterus leucas*): An analysis of the evidence, 33.2, 241-245.
- line transects
- Bills & Keith, Historical abundance and spatial distribution of the Atlantic bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) along the southeast coast of the United States, 38.3, 290-300.
 - Bashir et al., Abundance and prey availability assessment of Ganges river dolphin (*Platanista gangetica gangetica*) in a stretch of Upper Ganges River, India, 36.1, 19-26.
 - Durden et al., Abundance, distribution, and group composition of Indian River Lagoon bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 37.2, 175-186.
- lipid
- Garcia et al., Consideration of diet was necessary for the successful isolation and culture of Weddell seal (*Leptonychotes weddellii*) myoblasts, 40.4, 412-422.
- local ecological knowledge
- Wu et al., Distribution pattern of Indo-Pacific humpback dolphins (*Sousa chinensis*) along coastal waters of Fujian Province, China, 40.4, 341-349.
- local people
- Trivourea et al., People and the Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*): A study of the socioeconomic impacts of the National Marine Park of Alonissos, Northern Sporades, Greece, 37.3, 305-318.
- Loligo opalescens*
- Esperón-Rodríguez & Gallo-Reynoso, Juvenile and subadult feeding preferences of the Guadalupe fur seal (*Arctocephalus townsendi*) at San Benito Archipelago, Mexico, 39.2, 125-131.
- long-beaked common dolphin (*Delphinus capensis*)
- Stockin & Visser, Anomalously pigmented common dolphins (*Delphinus* sp.) off northern New Zealand, 31.1, 43-51.

- long-distance movements
Shirakihara et al., Long-distance movements of Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*) and habitat preference of two species of bottlenose dolphins in eastern Kyushu, Japan, 38.2, 145-152.
- long-finned pilot whales (*Globicephala melas*)
Kowarski et al., Effects of remote biopsy sampling on long-finned pilot whales (*Globicephala melas*) in Nova Scotia, 40.2, 117-125.
- long-line
Mansur et al., Two incidents of fishing gear entanglement of Ganges river dolphins (*Platanista gangetica gangetica*) in waterways of the Sundarbans Mangrove forest, Bangladesh, 34.3, 362-367.
- long-term
Gannier & Petiau, Environmental variables affecting the residence of spinner dolphins (*Stenella longirostris*) in a Bay of Tahiti (French Polynesia), 32.2, 202-211.
- Longman's beaked whale (*Indopacetus pacificus*)
—Anderson et al., Observations of Longman's beaked whale (*Indopacetus pacificus*) in the western Indian Ocean, 32.2, 223-231.
—Yatabe et al., Stomach contents and structure of a Longman's beaked whale (*Indopacetus pacificus*) stranded in Kyushu, Japan, 36.2, 172-177.
- lung
Dennison et al., Normal thoracic radiographic anatomy of immature California sea lions (*Zalophus californianus*) and immature northern elephant seals (*Mirounga angustirostris*), 35.1, 36-42.
- luteinizing hormone
Mucaro et al., Conditioning for conservation – A new approach to detection of luteinizing hormone in a bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*), 35.3, 386-393.
- lymph node
Frouin et al., T lymphocyte-proliferative responses of a grey seal (*Halichoerus grypus*) exposed to heavy metals and PCBs *in vitro*, 36.4, 365-371.
- lymphadenectomy
Ueda et al., Surgical treatment of dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*, *Tursiops truncatus*, *Pseudorca crassidens*, and *Steno bredanensis*) in an aquarium, 40.2, 185-190.
- Macrocystis pyrifera*
Viddi & Lescrauwaet, Insights on habitat selection and behavioural patterns of Peale's dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus australis*) in the Strait of Magellan, southern Chile, 31.2, 176-183.
- Madeira
Hale et al., Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*): Fishery interactions in the archipelago of Madeira, 37.3, 298-304.
- main Hawaiian Islands
Lowry et al., Recovery of the Hawaiian monk seal (*Monachus schauinslandi*): A review of conservation efforts, 1972 to 2010, and thoughts for the future, 37.3, 397-419.
- Maldives
Anderson et al., Observations of Longman's beaked whale (*Indopacetus pacificus*) in the western Indian Ocean, 32.2, 223-231.
- male nipples
Clarke, Male nipples in blue and fin whales and their absence in sperm whales, 31.1, 124-132.
- malnutrition
—Colegrove et al., Causes of live strandings of northern elephant seals (*Mirounga angustirostris*) and Pacific harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) along the central California coast, 1992-2001, 31.1, 1-10.
—Greig et al., A decade of live California sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*) strandings along the central California coast: Causes and trends, 1991-2000, 31.1, 11-22.
- mammals
—Lindemann et al., The role of learning in the production and comprehension of auditory signals by pinnipeds, 32.4, 483-490.
—Nowacek et al., Responsible practices for minimizing and monitoring environmental impacts of marine seismic surveys with an emphasis on marine mammals, 39.4, 356-377.
- management
—Cunningham, Using computer-assisted photo-identification and capture-recapture techniques to monitor the conservation status of harbour seals (*Phoca vitulina*), 35.3, 319-329.
—Beasley & Davidson, Conservation status of marine mammals in Cambodian waters, including seven new cetacean records of occurrence, 33.3, 268-279.
—Scott & Parsons, A survey of public opinion on seal management in southwestern Scotland, 31.1, 104-109.
—Hale et al., Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*): Fishery interactions in the archipelago of Madeira, 37.3, 298-304.
—Nanayakkara et al., Can the Indian Ocean humpback dolphin (*Sousa plumbea*) survive in Sri Lanka? Occurrence of a relict population in Puttalam Lagoon, 40.4, 398-406.
—Trivourea et al., People and the Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*): A study of the socioeconomic impacts of the National Marine Park of Alonissos, Northern Sporades, Greece, 37.3, 305-318.
—Wilke et al., Managing human interactions with solitary dolphins, 31.4, 427-433.
—Xian et al., The development of spacial positions between mother and calf of Yangtze finless porpoises (*Neophocaena asiaeorientalis asiaeorientalis*) maintained in captive and seminatural environments, 38.2, 127-135.
- manatee (*Trichechus manatus manatus*)
—Lanyon et al., Physiological response of wild dugongs (*Dugong dugon*) to out-of-water sampling for health assessment, 36.1, 46-58.
—Sousa-Lima et al., Gender, age, and identity in the isolation calls of Antillean manatees (*Trichechus manatus manatus*), 34.1, 109-122.
—Wong et al., Monitoring oral temperature, heart rate, and respiration rate of West Indian manatees (*Trichechus manatus*) during capture and handling in the field, 38.1, 1-16.
- marine
Nowacek et al., Responsible practices for minimizing and monitoring environmental impacts of marine seismic surveys with an emphasis on marine mammals, 39.4, 356-377.
- marine contamination
Neale et al., PCB and DDE contamination in harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) from north-central California and Bristol Bay, Alaska, 35.1, 1-11.
- marine fin fish farm
López, Bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) predation on a marine fin fish farm: Some underwater observations, 32.3, 305-310.
- marine mammal
—Deecke, Studying marine mammal cognition in the wild: A review of four decades of playback experiments, 32.4, 461-482.
—Delfour, Marine mammals in front of the mirror-body experiences to self-recognition: A cognitive ethological methodology combined with phenomenological questioning, 32.4, 517-527.
—Hanson & Walker, Trans-Pacific consumption of cephalopods by North Pacific killer whales (*Orcinus orca*), 40.3, 274-284.
—Ortiz & Worthy, Body composition and water turnover rates of bottle-fed West Indian manatee (*Trichechus manatus*) calves, 32.1, 41-45.

- Scott & Parsons, A survey of public opinion on seal management in southwestern Scotland, 31.1, 104-109.
- Smultea & Jefferson, Changes in relative occurrence of cetaceans in the Southern California Bight: A comparison of recent aerial survey results with historical data sources, 40.1, 32-43.
- Aragones et al., The Philippine marine mammal strandings from 1998 to 2009: Animals in the Philippines in peril?, 36.3, 219-233.
- Dennison et al., Normal thoracic radiographic anatomy of immature California sea lions (*Zalophus californianus*) and immature northern elephant seals (*Mirounga angustirostris*), 35.1, 36-42.
- Fire et al., Trophic transfer of the harmful algal toxin domoic acid as a cause of death in a minke whale (*Balaenoptera acutorostrata*) stranding in southern California, 36.4, 342-350.
- Kvadsheim et al., Behavioural and physiological responses of hooded seals (*Cystophora cristata*) to 1 to 7 kHz sonar signals, 36.3, 239-247.
- Lanyon et al., A method for capturing dugongs (*Dugong dugon*) in open water, 32.2, 196-201.
- Sousa-Lima et al., A review and inventory of fixed autonomous recorders for passive acoustic monitoring of marine mammals, 39.1, 23-53.
- Taylor et al., A portable system for the evaluation of the auditory capabilities of marine mammals, 33.1, 93-99.
- Turner et al., Organ weights and growth profiles in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) from the northwestern Gulf of Mexico, 32.1, 46-57.
- Vecchione et al., Recent cytokine findings and implications toward health assessment of the bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*), 34.1, 93-101.
- marine mammal census
- Lowry et al., Abundance, distribution, and population growth of the northern elephant seal (*Mirounga angustirostris*) in the United States from 1991 to 2010, 40.1, 20-31.
- marine mammal conservation
- Lowry et al., Recovery of the Hawaiian monk seal (*Monachus schauinslandi*): A review of conservation efforts, 1972 to 2010, and thoughts for the future, 37.3, 397-419.
- marine mammal recruitment
- Cooper et al., Rapid seasonal sea-ice retreat in the Arctic could be affecting Pacific walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus divergens*) recruitment, 32.1, 98-102.
- marine mammal rescue and rehabilitation
- Wells et al., Movements and dive patterns of short-finned pilot whales (*Globicephala macrorhynchus*) released from a mass stranding in the Florida Keys, 39.1, 61-72.
- marine mammal strandings
- Cooper et al., Rapid seasonal sea-ice retreat in the Arctic could be affecting Pacific walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus divergens*) recruitment, 32.1, 98-102.
- marine protected area (MPA)
- Buzzell et al., Spatial and temporal variation in river otter (*Lontra canadensis*) diet and predation on rockfish (genus *Sebastes*) in the San Juan Islands, Washington, 40.2, 150-161.
- Weir et al., A long-term opportunistic photo-identification study of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) off Aberdeen, United Kingdom: Conservation value and limitations, 34.4, 436-447.
- mariposia
- Lanyon et al., Estimation of water turnover rate in captive dugongs (*Dugong dugon*), 32.1, 103-108.
- mark-recapture
- Bartha et al., Population size and site fidelity of North Atlantic minke whales (*Balaenoptera acutorostrata acutorostrata*) off the Atlantic coast of Nova Scotia, Canada, 37.4, 454-463.
- Berrow et al., Abundance estimate of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the Lower River Shannon candidate Special Area of Conservation, Ireland, 38.2, 136-144.
- Lanyon et al., A method for capturing dugongs (*Dugong dugon*) in open water, 32.2, 196-201.
- Merriman et al., Bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) abundance, site fidelity, and group dynamics in the Marlborough Sounds, New Zealand, 35.4, 511-522.
- Righi et al., Abundance and spacial distribution of Commerson's dolphin (*Cephalorhynchus commersonii*) at a breeding site: Ria Deseado, Patagonia, Argentina, 39.1, 1-9.
- marks
- Gomez-Salazar et al., Photo-identification: A reliable and noninvasive tool for studying pink river dolphins (*Inia geoffrensis*), 37.4, 472-485.
- Marlborough Sounds
- Merriman et al., Bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) abundance, site fidelity, and group dynamics in the Marlborough Sounds, New Zealand, 35.4, 511-522.
- masked threshold
- Au et al., Characteristics of the auditory brainstem evoked potential of a Pacific white-sided dolphin (*Lagenorhynchus obliquidens*), 33.1, 76-84.
- masking
- Kastelein & Wensveen, Effect of two levels of masking noise on the hearing threshold of a harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) for a 4.0 kHz signal, 34.4, 420-425.
- Lucke et al., Perception of low-frequency acoustic signals by a harbour porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) in the presence of simulated offshore wind turbine noise, 33.1, 55-68.
- mass
- McFadden et al., Photogrammetric estimates of size and mass in Hawaiian monk seals (*Monachus schauinslandi*), 32.1, 31-40.
- mass strandings
- Bossart et al., Pathological findings in a rare mass stranding of melon-headed whales (*Peponocephala electra*) in Florida, 33.2, 235-240.
- Filadelfo et al., Correlating military sonar use with beaked whale mass strandings: What do the historical data show?, 35.4, 435-444
- Guerrero-Ruiz et al., First mass stranding of killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) in the Gulf of California, Mexico, 32.3, 265-272
- Wells et al., Movements and dive patterns of short-finned pilot whales (*Globicephala macrorhynchus*) released from a mass stranding in the Florida Keys, 39.1, 61-72.
- mass stranding event
- D'Amico et al., Beaked whale strandings and Naval exercises, 35.4, 452-472.
- Mastacembelus armatus*
- Bashir et al., Abundance and prey availability assessment of Ganges river dolphin (*Platanista gangetica gangetica*) in a stretch of Upper Ganges River, India, 36.1, 19-26.
- maternal care
- Rogers, Influences of female pupping habitat and maternal care on the vocal repertoire size of male phocid seals, 31.1, 96-103.
- mating
- Melillo et al., Interactions between Atlantic spotted (*Stenella frontalis*) and bottlenose (*Tursiops truncatus*) dolphins off Bimini, The Bahamas, 2003-2007, 35.2, 281-291.
- mating season
- Clua et al., Biological data of pygmy killer whale (*Feresa attenuata*) from a mass stranding in the New Caledonia (South Pacific) associated with Hurricane Jim in 2006, 40.2, 162-172.

- mating strategies
Mate et al., Observations of a female north Atlantic right whale (*Eubalaena glacialis*) in simultaneous copulation with two males: Supporting evidence for sperm competition, 31.2, 157-160.
- mating system
Mate et al., Observations of a female north Atlantic right whale (*Eubalaena glacialis*) in simultaneous copulation with two males: Supporting evidence for sperm competition, 31.2, 157-160.
- mating trauma
Harris et al., Lesions and behavior associated with forced copulation of juvenile Pacific harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina richardsi*) by southern sea otters (*Enhydra lutris nereis*), 36.4, 331-341.
- mechanical
Bexton et al., Unusual mortality of pinnipeds in the United Kingdom associated with helical (corkscrew) injuries of anthropogenic origin, 38.3, 229-240.
- Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*)
—López, Bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) predation on a marine fin fish farm: Some underwater observations, 32.3, 305-310.
—Mo, Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) sightings in Italy (1998-2010) and implications for conservation, 37.3, 236-240.
—Dendrinis et al., A video surveillance system for monitoring the endangered Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*), 33.2, 179-184.
—Dendrinis et al., Report of a new Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) breeding colony in the Aegean Sea, Greece, 34.3, 355-361.
—Hale et al., Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*): Fishery interactions in the archipelago of Madeira, 37.3, 298-304.
—Karamanlidis et al., First observations of parturition and postpartum behavior in the Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) in the eastern Mediterranean, 36.1, 27-32.
—Mo et al., Survey on Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) sightings in Mediterranean Morocco, 37.3, 248-255.
—Muñoz et al., Aerial vocalizations by wild and rehabilitating Mediterranean monk seals (*Monachus monachus*) in Greece, 37.3, 262-279.
—Pierce et al., Diet of the monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) in Greek waters, 37.3, 284-297.
—Pires et al., Activity patterns of the Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) in the Archipelago of Madeira, 33.3, 327-336.
—Trivourea et al., People and the Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*): A study of the socioeconomic impacts of the National Marine Park of Alonissos, Northern Sporades, Greece, 37.3, 305-318.
- melatonin
Funasaka et al., Seasonal difference of diurnal variations in serum melatonin, cortisol, testosterone, and rectal temperature in Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*), 37.4, 433-442.
- melon-headed whale (*Peponocephala electra*)
—Baird et al., Odontocete cetaceans around the main Hawaiian Islands: Habitat use and relative abundance from small-boat sighting surveys, 39.3, 253-269.
—Bossart et al., Pathological findings in a rare mass stranding of melon-headed whales (*Peponocephala electra*) in Florida, 33.2, 235-240.
- mental representation
Kuzcaj II & Yeater, Dolphin imitation: Who, what, when, and why?, 32.4, 413-422.
- mercury
Kretzmann et al., Trace metal burdens in stranded seals from Long Island, New York: Potential evidence for species differences in foraging, 36.2, 178-187.
- Mesoplodon*
Filadelfo et al., Correlating military sonar use with beaked whale mass strandings: What do the historical data show?, 35.4, 435-444.
- metabolic rate
Rechsteiner et al., Seasonal resting metabolic rate and food intake of captive Pacific white-sided dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus obliquidens*), 39.3, 241-252.
- metabolism
Lanyon et al., Estimation of water turnover rate in captive dugongs (*Dugong dugon*), 32.1, 103-108.
- metal burdens
Kretzmann et al., Trace metal burdens in stranded seals from Long Island, New York: Potential evidence for species differences in foraging, 36.2, 178-187.
- Mexican Central Pacific
Ortega-Ortiz et al., Insights into the feeding habits of false killer whales (*Pseudorca crassidens*) in the Mexican Central Pacific, 40.4, 386-393.
- Mexico
—Mellink & Orozco-Meyer, Abundance, distribution, and residence of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the Bahía San Jorge area, northern Gulf of California, México, 32.2, 133-139.
—Guerrero-Ruiz et al., First mass stranding of killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) in the Gulf of California, Mexico, 32.3, 265-272.
—Guerrero-Ruiz et al., Photographic match of a killer whale (*Orcinus orca*) between Peruvian and Mexican waters, 31.4, 438-441.
- micro-ethology
Johnson et al., Social attention in nonhuman primates: A behavioral review, 32.4, 423-442.
- microbiology
Goldstein et al., Longitudinal health and disease monitoring in juvenile Steller sea lions (*Eumetopias jubatus*) in temporary captivity in Alaska compared with a free-ranging cohort, 33.3, 337-348.
- microhabitat
Hasselberg & Thomas, Using an infrared temperature sensor to study microhabitat selection in captive California sea lions (*Zalophus californianus*), 34.2, 212-228.
- microsatellite
—Fontain et al., Efficiency of fluorescent multiplex polymerase chain reactions (PCRs) for rapid genotyping of harbour porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) with 11 microsatellite loci, 32.3, 301-304.
—Zhang et al., Molecular evidence of a captive-born intergeneric hybridization between bottlenose and Risso's dolphins: *Tursiops truncatus* × *Grampus griseus*, 40.1, 5-8.
- mid-Atlantic
Cummings et al., Spatial and temporal patterns of habitat use and mortality of the Florida manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*) in the mid-Atlantic states of North Carolina and Virginia from 1991 to 2012, 40.2, 126-138.
- mid-frequency active sonar (MFAS)
—D'Amico & Pittenger, A brief history of active sonar, 35.4, 426-434.
—D'Amico et al., Beaked whale strandings and Naval exercises, 35.4, 452-472.
- middle- and long-latency responses
Hernandez et al., Middle- and long-latency auditory evoked potentials in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) resulting from frequent and oddball stimuli, 33.1, 34-42.

- migration
—Stockin & Burgess, Opportunistic feeding of an adult humpback whale (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) migrating along the coast of southeastern Queensland, Australia, 31.1, 120-123.
—Alvarez-Alemán et al., First report of a Florida manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*) in Cuba, 36.2, 148-153.
—Born et al., Homing behaviour in an Atlantic walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus*), 31.1, 23-33.
—Olsen et al., First satellite-tracked long-distance movement of a sei whale (*Balaenoptera borealis*) in the North Atlantic, 35.3, 313-318.
- migratory route
Félix & Guzmán, Satellite tracking and sighting data analyses of Southeast Pacific humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*): Is the migratory route coastal or oceanic?, 40.4, 329-340.
- military
Demarchi et al., Responses of Steller sea lions (*Eumetopias jubatus*) to in-air blast noise from military explosions, 38.3, 279-289.
- military sonar
—Filadelfo et al., Correlating military sonar use with beaked whale mass strandings: What do the historical data show?, 35.4, 435-444.
—Filadelfo et al., Correlating whale strandings with Navy exercises off southern California, 35.4, 445-451.
- mimicry
Kuzcaj II & Yeater, Dolphin imitation: Who, what, when, and why?, 32.4, 413-422.
- minke whale (*Balaenoptera acutorostrata*)
—Bartha et al., Population size and site fidelity of North Atlantic minke whales (*Balaenoptera acutorostrata acutorostrata*) off the Atlantic coast of Nova Scotia, Canada, 37.4, 454-463.
—Fire et al., Trophic transfer of the harmful algal toxin domoic acid as a cause of death in a minke whale (*Balaenoptera acutorostrata*) stranding in southern California, 36.4, 342-350.
- Mirounga* sp.
Le Boeuf & Campagna, Wildlife viewing spectacles: Best practices from elephant seal (*Mirounga* sp.) colonies, 39.2, 132-146.
- missiles
Holst et al., Responses of pinnipeds to Navy missile launches at San Nicolas Island, California, 37.2, 139-150.
- mitigation
—Nowacek et al., Responsible practices for minimizing and monitoring environmental impacts of marine seismic surveys with an emphasis on marine mammals, 39.4, 356-377.
—Sousa-Lima et al., A review and inventory of fixed autonomous recorders for passive acoustic monitoring of marine mammals, 39.1, 23-53.
- mixed-species group
—Pereira, Field notes on Risso's dolphin (*Grampus griseus*) distribution, social ecology, behaviour, and occurrence in the Azores, 34.4, 426-435.
—Visser et al., First record of predation on false killer whales (*Pseudorca crassidens*) by killer whales (*Orcinus orca*), 36.2, 195-204.
- modulation rate transfer function
Nachtigall et al., Hearing and auditory evoked potential methods applied to odontocete cetaceans, 33.1, 6-13.
- molecular sex
Lanyon et al., Sexing sirenians: Validation of visual and molecular sex determination in both wild dugongs (*Dugong dugon*) and Florida manatees (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*), 35.2, 187-192.
- moment patterns
Timmel et al., Effects of human traffic on the movement patterns of Hawaiian spinner dolphins (*Stenella longirostris*) in Kealakekua Bay, Hawaii, 34.4, 402-411.
- monitoring
—Nowacek et al., Responsible practices for minimizing and monitoring environmental impacts of marine seismic surveys with an emphasis on marine mammals, 39.4, 356-377.
—Sweeney et al., Comparative survivability of *Tursiops* neonates from three U.S. institutions for the decades 1990-1999 and 2000-2009, 36.3, 248-261.
—Wong et al., Monitoring oral temperature, heart rate, and respiration rate of West Indian manatees (*Trichechus manatus*) during capture and handling in the field, 38.1, 1-16.
- monk seal (*Monachus monachus*)
—Schultz, Population genetics of the monk seals (genus *Monachus*): A review, 37.3, 227-235.
—Pierce et al., Diet of the monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) in Greek waters, 37.3, 284-297.
- monk seal – fisheries interactions
Hale et al., Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*): Fishery interactions in the archipelago of Madeira, 37.3, 298-304.
- monachid
Muñoz et al., Aerial vocalizations by wild and rehabilitating Mediterranean monk seals (*Monachus monachus*) in Greece, 37.3, 262-279.
- Moreton Bay
—Eigeland et al., Bacterial community structure in the hindgut of wild and captive dugongs (*Dugong dugon*), 38.4, 402-411.
—Lanyon et al., A method for capturing dugongs (*Dugong dugon*) in open water, 32.2, 196-201.
- Morocco
Mo et al., Survey on Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) sightings in Mediterranean Morocco, 37.3, 248-255.
- morphology
Kurihara & Oda, Cranial variation and taxonomic revision of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops* spp.) from Japanese waters, 32.3, 289-300.
- morphometric
McFadden et al., Photogrammetric estimates of size and mass in Hawaiian monk seals (*Monachus schauinslandi*), 32.1, 31-40.
- morphotype
Esteves & Oviedo, A potential morphotype of common dolphin (*Delphinus* spp.) on the northeast coast of Venezuela, 33.2, 229-234.
- mortality
—Watson & Gee, Laryngeal displacement and asphyxiation by a beheaded sheepshead (*Archosargus probatocephalus*) in a bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*), 31.4, 447-452.
—Greig et al., A decade of live California sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*) strandings along the central California coast: Causes and trends, 1991-2000, 31.1, 11-22.
—Mignucci-Giannoni et al., Asphyxiation in a bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) from Puerto Rico due to choking on a black margate (*Anisotremus surinamensis*), 35.1, 48-54.
—Wilkin et al., An unusual mortality event of harbor porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) off central California: Increase in blunt trauma rather than epizootic, 38.3, 301-310.
- mortality mitigation
Clua et al., Biological data of pygmy killer whale (*Feresa attenuata*) from a mass stranding in the New Caledonia (South Pacific) associated with Hurricane Jim in 2006, 40.2, 162-172.
- mother-calf pairs
Valenzuela et al., Interannual variation in the stable isotope differences between mother and their calves in southern right whales, 36.2, 138-147.

- mother-offspring recognition
—Deecke, Studying marine mammal cognition in the wild: A review of four decades of playback experiments, 32.4, 461-482.
—Frasier et al., Reciprocal exchange and subsequent adoption of calves by two North Atlantic right whales (*Eubalaena glacialis*), 36.2, 115-120.
- movements
—Simard & Gowans, Group movements of white-beaked dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus albirostris*) near Halifax, Canada, 34.3, 331-337.
—Gilmartin et al., Rehabilitation and relocation of young Hawaiian monk seals (*Monachus schauinslandi*), 37.3, 332-341.
—Hobbs et al., Long-distance oceanic movement of a solitary dugong (*Dugong dugon*) to the Cocos (Keeling) Islands, 33.2, 175-178.
- movement patterns
—McGuire & Henningsen, Movement patterns and site fidelity of river dolphins (*Inia geoffrensis* and *Sotalia fluviatilis*) in the Peruvian Amazon as determined by photo-identification, 33.3, 359-367.
—Merriman et al., Bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) abundance, site fidelity, and group dynamics in the Marlborough Sounds, New Zealand, 35.4, 511-522.
- mud-plume
Rossi-Santos & Wedekin, Evidence of bottom contact behavior by estuarine dolphins (*Sotalia guianensis*) on the eastern coast of Brazil, 32.2, 140-144.
- multi-species
Richmond & Zinn, Validation of heterologous radioimmunoassays (RIA) for growth hormone (GH) and insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I in phocid, otariid, and cetacean species, 35.1, 19-31.
- multidisciplinary
Olsen et al., First satellite-tracked long-distance movement of a sei whale (*Balaenoptera borealis*) in the North Atlantic, 35.3, 313-318.
- multiplex-PCR
Fontain et al., Efficiency of fluorescent multiplex polymerase chain reactions (PCRs) for rapid genotyping of harbour porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) with 11 microsatellite loci, 32.3, 301-304.
- museums
Mattioli & Domning, An annotated list of extant skeletal material of Steller's sea cow (*Hydrodamalis gigas*) (Sirenia: Dugongidae) from the Commander Islands, 32.3, 273-288.
- mustelids
Amaral, Use of alternative matrices to monitor steroid hormones in aquatic mammals: A review, 36.2, 162-171.
- Mycobacterium pinnipedii*
Jurczynski et al., Use of multiple diagnostic tests to detect *Mycobacterium pinnipedii* infections in a large group of South American sea lions (*Otaria flavescens*), 38.1, 43-55.
- myocardial degeneration
Bossart et al., Cardiomyopathy and myocardial degeneration in stranded pygmy (*Kogia breviceps*) and dwarf (*Kogia sima*) sperm whales, 33.2, 214-222.
- myotubes
Garcia et al., Consideration of diet was necessary for the successful isolation and culture of Weddell seal (*Leptonychotes weddellii*) myoblasts, 40.4, 412-422.
- mysticete
Green et al., Characterizing patterns within humpback whale (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) songs, 33.2, 202-213.
- National Marine Park of Alonissos
—Dendrinou et al., A video surveillance system for monitoring the endangered Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*), 33.2, 179-184.
—Trivourea et al., People and the Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*): A study of the socioeconomic impacts of the National Marine Park of Alonissos, Northern Sporades, Greece, 37.3, 305-318.
- Navy
—Kastelein et al., Brief behavioral response threshold levels of a harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) to five helicopter dipping sonar signals, 39.2, 162-173.
—Kastelein et al., Effect of series of 1 to 2 kHz and 6 to 7 kHz up-sweeps and down-sweeps on the behavior of a harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*), 40.3, 232-242.
- Navy sonar
D'Amico et al., Beaked whale strandings and Naval exercises, 35.4, 452-472.
- necropsy
Osinga & Hart, Fish-hook ingestion in seals (*Phoca vitulina* and *Halichoerus grypus*): The scale of the problem and a non-invasive method for removing fish-hooks, 32.3, 261-264.
- needlefish
Arronte et al., Injury to an Atlantic white-sided dolphin (*Lagenorhynchus acutus*) caused by needlefish impalement, 31.2, 184-186.
- neonates
—Morisaka et al., Underwater sounds produced by neonatal bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*): I. Acoustic characteristics, 31.2, 248-257.
—Morisaka et al., Underwater sounds produced by neonatal bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*): II. Potential function, 31.2, 258-265.
—Sweeney et al., Comparative survivability of *Tursiops* neonates from three U.S. institutions for the decades 1990-1999 and 2000-2009, 36.3, 248-261.
- neophobia
Bowles & Anderson, Behavioral responses and habituation of pinnipeds and small cetaceans to novel objects and simulated fishing gear with and without a pinger, 38.2, 161-188.
- neoplasia
Bossart et al., Orogenital neoplasia in Atlantic bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 31.4, 473-480.
- The Netherlands
Osinga & Hart, Fish-hook ingestion in seals (*Phoca vitulina* and *Halichoerus grypus*): The scale of the problem and a non-invasive method for removing fish-hooks, 32.3, 261-264.
- net alarm
Bowles & Anderson, Behavioral responses and habituation of pinnipeds and small cetaceans to novel objects and simulated fishing gear with and without a pinger, 38.2, 161-188.
- New Zealand
—Visser, First observations of feeding on thresher (*Alopias vulpinus*) and hammerhead (*Sphyrna zygaena*) sharks by killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) specialising on elasmobranch prey, 31.1, 83-88.
—Dwyer & Visser, Cookie cutter shark (*Isistius* sp.) bites on cetaceans, with particular reference to killer whales (*Orcinus orca*), 37.2, 111-138.
—Kügler & Orbach, Sources of notch and scar patterns on the dorsal fins of dusky dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus obscurus*), 40.3, 260-273.
—Neumann & Orams, Impacts of ecotourism on short-beaked common dolphins (*Delphinus delphis*) in Mercury Bay, New Zealand, 32.1, 1-9.
—Orbach & Kirchner, Armed escorts: Dusky dolphin (*Lagenorhynchus obscurus*) interactions with octopuses (*Pinnoctopus cordiformis*) in New Zealand, 40.3, 285-292.
—Stockin & Visser, Anomalously pigmented common dolphins (*Delphinus* sp.) off northern New Zealand, 31.1, 43-51.

- Merriman et al., Bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) abundance, site fidelity, and group dynamics in the Marlborough Sounds, New Zealand, 35.4, 511-522.
- Stockin et al., Factors affecting the occurrence and demographics of common dolphins (*Delphinus* sp.) in the Hauraki Gulf, New Zealand, 34.2, 200-211.
- newborn
- Pereire, Field notes on Risso's dolphin (*Grampus griseus*) distribution, social ecology, behaviour, and occurrence in the Azores, 34.4, 426-435.
- niche partitioning
- Lee et al., Summer foraging tactics in sea otters (*Enhydra lutris*): Maintaining foraging efficiencies in a stable population in Alaska, 36.4, 351-364.
- nipple grooves
- Clarke, Male nipples in blue and fin whales and their absence in sperm whales, 31.1, 124-132.
- nocturnal
- Bacchus et al., Characterization of resting holes and their use by the Antillean manatee (*Trichechus manatus manatus*) in the Drowned Cayes, Belize, 35.1, 62-71.
- nocturnal activity
- Atem & Monteiro-Filho, Nocturnal activity of the estuarine dolphin (*Sotalia guianensis*) in the region of Cananéia, São Paulo State, Brazil, 32.2, 236-241.
- nocturnal behavior
- Acevedo-Gutiérrez & Cendejes-Zarelli, Nocturnal haul-out patterns of harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) related to airborne noise levels in Bellingham, Washington, USA, 37.2, 167-174.
- noise
- Buckstaff et al., Responses to bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) to construction and demolition of coastal marine structures, 39.2, 174-186.
- Demarchi et al., Responses of Steller sea lions (*Eumetopias jubatus*) to in-air blast noise from military explosions, 38.3, 279-289.
- noise exposure
- Williams et al., Ringed seal (*Phoca hispida*) use of subnivean structures in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea during development of an oil production facility, 32.3, 311-324.
- non-invasive monitoring
- Karamanlidis et al., First observations of parturition and postpartum behavior in the Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) in the eastern Mediterranean, 36.1, 27-32.
- non-invasive treatment
- Osinga & t Hart, Fish-hook ingestion in seals (*Phoca vitulina* and *Halichoerus grypus*): The scale of the problem and a non-invasive method for removing fish-hooks, 32.3, 261-264.
- non-metric
- Adams et al., Automating image matching, cataloging, and analysis for photo-identification research, 32.3, 374-384.
- nonmetric characters
- Trimble & Praderi, Assessment of nonmetric skull characters of the Franciscana (*Pontoporia blainvillei*) in determining population differences, 34.3, 338-348.
- North Atlantic
- Kjeld et al., Sex hormones and reproductive status of the North Atlantic fin whales (*Balaenoptera physalus*) during the feeding season, 32.1, 75-84.
- Yoshida et al., Cetacean sightings in the eastern Caribbean and adjacent waters, spring 2004, 36.2, 154-161.
- North Atlantic right whale (*Eubalaena glacialis*)
- Frasier et al., Reciprocal exchange and subsequent adoption of calves by two North Atlantic right whales (*Eubalaena glacialis*), 36.2, 115-120.
- Mate et al., Observations of a female North Atlantic right whale (*Eubalaena glacialis*) in simultaneous copulation with two males: Supporting evidence for sperm competition, 31.2, 157-160.
- Zani et al., Observation of a right whale (*Eubalaena glacialis*) birth in the coastal waters of the southeast United States, 34.1, 21-24.
- North Pacific
- Witteveen et al., Trophic levels of North Pacific humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) through analysis of stable isotopes: Implications on prey and resource quality, 37.2, 101-110.
- North Sea
- Desportes et al., Decrease stress; train your animals: The effect of handling methods on cortisol levels in harbour porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) under human care, 33.3, 286-292.
- Lucke et al., Perception of low-frequency acoustic signals by a harbour porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) in the presence of simulated offshore wind turbine noise, 33.1, 55-68.
- Siebert et al., Investigations of thyroid and stress hormones in free-ranging and captive harbor porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*): A pilot study, 37.4, 443-453.
- northeast coast of Venezuela
- Esteves & Oviedo, A potential morphotype of common dolphin (*Delphinus* spp.) on the northeast coast of Venezuela, 33.2, 229-234.
- northeast Pacific
- Wiggins et al., Blue whale (*Balaenoptera musculus*) diel call patterns offshore of southern California, 31.2, 161-168.
- northern elephant seal (*Mirounga angustirostris*)
- Mulsow & Reichmuth, Electrophysiological assessment of temporal resolution in pinnipeds, 33.1, 122-131.
- Colegrove et al., Causes of live strandings of northern elephant seals (*Mirounga angustirostris*) and Pacific harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) along the central California coast, 1992-2001, 31.1, 1-10.
- Dennison et al., Normal thoracic radiographic anatomy of immature California sea lions (*Zalophus californianus*) and immature northern elephant seals (*Mirounga angustirostris*), 35.1, 36-42.
- Holst et al., Responses of pinnipeds to Navy missile launches at San Nicolas Island, California, 37.2, 139-150.
- Le Boeuf et al., The northern elephant seal (*Mirounga angustirostris*) rookery at Año Nuevo: A case study in colonization, 37.4, 486-501.
- Lowry et al., Abundance, distribution, and population growth of the northern elephant seal (*Mirounga angustirostris*) in the United States from 1991 to 2010, 40.1, 20-31.
- Reichmuth et al., Measurement and response characteristics of auditory brainstem responses in pinnipeds, 33.1, 132-150.
- northern fur seals (*Callorhinus ursinus*)
- Larson & Casson, Reproductive hormone levels within captive female northern fur seals (*Callorhinus ursinus*) with and without chemical contraceptives, 33.2, 195-201.
- Iwata et al., Detection of grooming behaviours with an acceleration data logger in a captive northern fur seal (*Callorhinus ursinus*), 39.4, 378-384.
- northern sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*)
- Ceballos et al., Extralimital distribution of Galapagos (*Zalophus wolfebaeki*) and northern (*Eumetopias jubatus*) sea lions in Mexico, 36.2, 188-194.
- northern sea otter (*Enhydra lutris kenyoni*)
- Walker et al., Activity budgets and prey consumption of sea otters (*Enhydra lutris kenyoni*) in Washington, 34.4, 393-401.
- Northern Sporades
- Dendrinis et al., A video surveillance system for monitoring the endangered Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*), 33.2, 179-184.

- Trivourea et al., People and the Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*): A study of the socioeconomic impacts of the National Marine Park of Alonissos, Northern Sporades, Greece, 37.3, 305-318.
- northwest Hawaiian Islands
- Lowry et al., Recovery of the Hawaiian monk seal (*Monachus schauinslandi*): A review of conservation efforts, 1972 to 2010, and thoughts for the future, 37.3, 397-419.
- McFadden et al., Photogrammetric estimates of size and mass in Hawaiian monk seals (*Monachus schauinslandi*), 32.1, 31-40.
- Norway
- Bjørge et al., Abundance of harbour seals (*Phoca vitulina*) in Norway based on aerial surveys and photographic documentation of hauled-out seals during the moulting season, 1996-1999, 33.3, 269-275.
- Van Opzeeland et al., Acoustic behaviour of Norwegian killer whales, *Orcinus orca*, during carousel and seiner foraging on spring-spawning herring, 31.1, 110-119.
- nursery
- Stockin et al., Factors affecting the occurrence and demographics of common dolphins (*Delphinus* sp.) in the Hauraki Gulf, New Zealand, 34.2, 200-211.
- nursing
- Schreer et al., Stomach temperature telemetry reveals that harbor seal (*Phoca vitulina*) pups primarily nurse in the water, 36.3, 270-277.
- nurturant behavior
- Howells et al., A novel case of non-offspring adoption in a free-ranging Atlantic bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) inhabiting the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, 35.1, 43-47.
- nutrition
- Kastelein et al., Food consumption and body mass of captive harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*), 31.1, 34-42.
- Valenzuela et al., Interannual variation in the stable isotope differences between mother and their calves in southern right whales, 36.2, 138-147.
- nutrition stress
- Trites et al., Insights into the timing of weaning and the attendance patterns of lactating Steller sea lions (*Eumetopias jubatus*) in Alaska during winter, spring, and summer, 32.1, 85-97.
- object interactions
- Orbach & Kirchner, Armed escorts: Dusky dolphin (*Lagenorhynchus obscurus*) interactions with octopuses (*Pinnoctopus cordiformis*) in New Zealand, 40.3, 285-292.
- object play
- Deakos et al., Two unusual interactions between a bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) and a humpback whale (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) in Hawaiian waters, 36.2, 121-128.
- objective detection
- Finneran et al., Objective detection of bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) steady-state auditory evoked potentials in response to AM/FM tones, 33.1, 43-54.
- observational learning
- Kuzcaj II & Yeater, Dolphin imitation: Who, what, when, and why?, 32.4, 413-422.
- Fellner et al., Cognitive implications of synchrony in dolphins: A review, 32.4, 511-516.
- occurrence
- Filby et al., Distribution and population demographics of common dolphins (*Delphinus delphis*) in the Gulf St. Vincent, South Australia, 36.1, 33-45.
- Stockin et al., Factors affecting the occurrence and demographics of common dolphins (*Delphinus* sp.) in the Hauraki Gulf, New Zealand, 34.2, 200-211.
- ocean noise
- Miller et al., The severity of behavioral changes observed during experimental exposures of killer (*Orcinus orca*), long-finned pilot (*Globicephala melas*), and sperm (*Physeter macrocephalus*) whales to Naval sonar, 38.4, 362-401.
- octopus (*Pinnoctopus cordiformis*)
- Orbach & Kirchner, Armed escorts: Dusky dolphin (*Lagenorhynchus obscurus*) interactions with octopuses (*Pinnoctopus cordiformis*) in New Zealand, 40.3, 285-292.
- Pierce et al., Diet of the monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) in Greek waters, 37.3, 284-297.
- odontocetes
- Kastelein & Wensveen, Effect of two levels of masking noise on the hearing threshold of a harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) for a 4.0 kHz signal, 34.4, 420-425.
- Supin & Popov, Improved techniques of evoked-potential audiometry in odontocetes, 33.1, 14-23.
- Clua et al., Biological data of pygmy killer whale (*Feresa attenuata*) from a mass stranding in the New Caledonia (South Pacific) associated with Hurricane Jim in 2006, 40.2, 162-172.
- Kastelein et al., Brief behavioral response threshold levels of a harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) to an impulsive sound, 39.4, 315-323.
- Kastelein et al., Brief behavioral response threshold levels of a harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) to five helicopter dipping sonar signals, 39.2, 162-173.
- Kastelein et al., Effect of series of 1 to 2 kHz and 6 to 7 kHz up-sweeps and down-sweeps on the behavior of a harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*), 40.3, 232-242.
- Oswald et al., To whistle or not to whistle? Geographic variation in the whistling behavior of small odontocetes, 34.3, 288-302.
- Popov et al., Audiogram variability in normal bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 33.1, 24-33.
- Wilke et al., Managing human interactions with solitary dolphins, 31.4, 427-433.
- Zagzebski et al., Twenty-five years of rehabilitation of odontocetes stranded in central and northern California, 1977 to 2002, 32.3, 334-345.
- offshore oil development
- Williams et al., Ringed seal (*Phoca hispida*) use of subnivean structures in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea during development of an oil production facility, 32.3, 311-324
- offshore wind turbines
- Lucke et al., Perception of low-frequency acoustic signals by a harbour porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) in the presence of simulated offshore wind turbine noise, 33.1, 55-68.
- ontogeny
- Vergara & Barrett-Lennard, Vocal development in a beluga calf (*Delphinapterus leucas*), 34.1, 123-143.
- Muñoz et al., Aerial vocalizations by wild and rehabilitating Mediterranean monk seals (*Monachus monachus*) in Greece, 37.3, 262-279.
- Zoidis et al., Effects of sex, seasonal period, and sea state on calf behavior in Hawaiian humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*), 40.1, 44-58.
- operant conditioning
- Mucaro et al., Conditioning for conservation – A new approach to detection of luteinizing hormone in a bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*), 35.3, 386-393.
- operculum
- Rivamonte, Bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) double-slit pupil asymmetries enhance vision, 35.2, 269-280.
- opportunistic feeding
- Stockin & Burgess, Opportunistic feeding of an adult humpback whale (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) migrating along the coast of southeastern Queensland, Australia, 31.1, 120-123.

- optimal foraging
Lee et al., Summer foraging tactics in sea otters (*Enhydra lutris*): Maintaining foraging efficiencies in a stable population in Alaska, 36.4, 351-364.
- oral history
Higdon & Ferguson, Inuit recollections of a 1950s killer whale (*Orcinus orca*) ice entrapment in Foxe Basin, Nunavut, Canada, 40.1, 9-19.
- oral temperature
Lanyon et al., Physiological response of wild dugongs (*Dugong dugon*) to out-of-water sampling for health assessment, 36.1, 46-58.
- orangutan (*Pongo pygmaeus*)
Russon, Acquisition of complex foraging skills in juvenile and adolescent orangutans (*Pongo pygmaeus*): Developmental influences, 32.4, 500-510.
- ordnance
Demarchi et al., Responses of Steller sea lions (*Eumetopias jubatus*) to in-air blast noise from military explosions, 38.3, 279-289.
- organ weights
Turner et al., Organ weights and growth profiles in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) from the northwestern Gulf of Mexico, 32.1, 46-57.
- organochlorine
Neale et al., PCB and DDE contamination in harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) from north-central California and Bristol Bay, Alaska, 35.1, 1-11.
- Orinoco
Gomez-Salazar et al., Photo-identification: A reliable and non-invasive tool for studying pink river dolphins (*Inia geoffrensis*), 37.4, 472-485.
- orogenital papilloma
Bossart et al., Hematological, biochemical, and immunological findings in Atlantic bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) with orogenital papillomas, 34.2, 166-177.
- osteological maturity
Hoson et al., Ossification patterns of cranial sutures in the Florida manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*) (Sirenia, Trichechidae), 35.1, 72-81.
- otariid
Richmond & Zinn, Validation of heterologous radioimmunoassays (RIA) for growth hormone (GH) and insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I in phocid, otariid, and cetacean species, 35.1, 19-31.
- Otostrongylus circumlitus*
Colegrove et al., Causes of live strandings of northern elephant seals (*Mirounga angustirostris*) and Pacific harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) along the central California coast, 1992-2001, 31.1, 1-10.
- ovarian cycle
Brook & Kinoshita, Controlled unassisted breeding of captive Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphins, *Tursiops aduncus*, using ultrasonography, 31.1, 89-95.
- oxygen consumption
Rechsteiner et al., Seasonal resting metabolic rate and food intake of captive Pacific white-sided dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus obliquidens*), 39.3, 241-252.
- Pacific harbor seal (*Phoca vitulina*)
Colegrove et al., Causes of live strandings of northern elephant seals (*Mirounga angustirostris*) and Pacific harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) along the central California coast, 1992-2001, 31.1, 1-10.
- Pacific walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus divergens*)
Cooper et al., Rapid seasonal sea-ice retreat in the Arctic could be affecting Pacific walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus divergens*) recruitment, 32.1, 98-102.
- Pacific white-sided dolphin (*Lagenorhynchus obliquidens*)
—Au et al., Characteristics of the auditory brainstem evoked potential of a Pacific white-sided dolphin (*Lagenorhynchus obliquidens*), 33.1, 76-84.
—Piercey et al., Seasonal changes in the food intake of captive Pacific white-sided dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus obliquidens*), 39.3, 211-220.
—Rechsteiner et al., Seasonal resting metabolic rate and food intake of captive Pacific white-sided dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus obliquidens*), 39.3, 241-252.
- paedomorphosis
Mellor et al., Paedomorphic ossification in porpoises with an emphasis on the vaquita (*Phocoena sinus*), 35.2, 193-202.
- Panama
Oviedo et al., The song of the Southeast Pacific humpback whale (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) off Las Perlas Archipelago, Panama: Preliminary characterization, 34.4, 458-463.
- panropical spotted dolphin (*Stenella attenuata*)
—Baird et al., Odontocete cetaceans around the main Hawaiian Islands: Habitat use and relative abundance from small-boat sighting surveys, 39.3, 253-269.
—Galindo et al., Cetacean diversity, distribution, and abundance in northern Veracruz, Mexico, 35.1, 12-18.
—Silva et al., Two presumed interspecific hybrids in the genus *Stenella* (Delphinidae) in the tropical West Atlantic, 31.4, 468-472.
- papilloma
Bossart et al., Orogenital neoplasia in Atlantic bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 31.4, 473-480.
- Papio*
Forster & Rodriguez, Social complexity and distributed cognition in olive baboons (*Papio anubis*): Adding system dynamics to analysis of interaction data, 32.4, 528-543.
- parent-offspring recognition
Morisaka et al., Underwater sounds produced by neonatal bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*): I. Acoustic characteristics, 31.2, 248-257.
- parental care
Frasier et al., Reciprocal exchange and subsequent adoption of calves by two North Atlantic right whales (*Eubalaena glacialis*), 36.2, 115-120.
- parturition
—Blanchet et al., First case of a monitored pregnancy of a harbour porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) under human care, 34.1, 9-20.
—Karamanlidis et al., First observations of parturition and postpartum behavior in the Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) in the eastern Mediterranean, 36.1, 27-32.
- parturition stages
Blanchet et al., First observation of the parturition and peripartum events in a harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*), 35.4, 473-480.
- passive acoustic monitoring
—Oswald et al., To whistle or not to whistle? Geographic variation in the whistling behavior of small odontocetes, 34.3, 288-302.
—Sousa-Lima et al., A review and inventory of fixed autonomous recorders for passive acoustic monitoring of marine mammals, 39.1, 23-53.
- Patagonia
—Reyes, Cetaceans of central Patagonia, Argentina, 32.1, 20-30.
—Vermeulen & Cammareri, Residency patterns, abundance, and social composition of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in Bahia San Antonio, Patagonia, Argentina, 35.3, 378-385.
—Righi et al., Abundance and spacial distribution of Commerson's dolphin (*Cephalorhynchus commersonii*) at a breeding site: Ría Deseado, Patagonia, Argentina, 39.1, 1-9.
—Vila et al., South American sea lions (*Otaria flavescens*) avoid killer whale (*Orcinus orca*) predation, 34.3, 317-330.

- pathology
—Bossart et al., Orogenital neoplasia in Atlantic bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 31.4, 473-480.
—Bossart et al., Pathological findings in a rare mass stranding of melon-headed whales (*Peponocephala electra*) in Florida, 33.2, 235-240.
- PCBs
—Frouin et al., T lymphocyte-proliferative responses of a grey seal (*Halichoerus grypus*) exposed to heavy metals and PCBs *in vitro*, 36.4, 365-371.
—Kastelein et al., A case study of congenital diaphragmatic hernia in a juvenile striped dolphin (*Stenella coeruleoalba*), 35.1, 32-35.
—Neale et al., PCB and DDE contamination in harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) from north-central California and Bristol Bay, Alaska, 35.1, 1-11.
- Peale's dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus australis*)
Viddi & Lesrauwaet, Insights on habitat selection and behavioural patterns of Peale's dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus australis*) in the Strait of Magellan, southern Chile, 31.2, 176-183.
- pectoral fin contact
Dudzinski et al., Pectoral fin contact between dolphin dyads at Zoo Duisburg, with comparison to other dolphin study populations, 39.4, 335-343.
- pectoral flipper
Stockin & Visser, Anomalous pigmented common dolphins (*Delphinus* sp.) off northern New Zealand, 31.1, 43-51.
- pelage
Cunningham, Using computer-assisted photo-identification and capture-recapture techniques to monitor the conservation status of harbour seals (*Phoca vitulina*), 35.3, 319-329.
- penguin predation
Richlen & Thomas, Acoustic behavior of Antarctic killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) recorded near the ice edge of McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, 34.4, 448-457.
- Península Valdés
—Le Boeuf & Campagna, Wildlife viewing spectacles: Best practices from elephant seal (*Mirounga* sp.) colonies, 39.2, 132-146.
—Retana et al., Fine-scale breeding habitat preferences of southern elephant seals (*Mirounga leonina*) on Península Valdés, 39.3, 233-240.
- peripheral blood
Frouin et al., T lymphocyte-proliferative responses of a grey seal (*Halichoerus grypus*) exposed to heavy metals and PCBs *in vitro*, 36.4, 365-371.
- permanent threshold shift
André et al., Identifying cetacean hearing impairment at stranding sites, 33.1, 100-109.
- personality
Twiss & Franklin, Individually consistent behavioural patterns in wild, breeding male grey seals (*Halichoerus grypus*), 36.3, 234-238.
- Peru
—McGuire & Henningsen, Movement patterns and site fidelity of river dolphins (*Inia geoffrensis* and *Sotalia fluviatilis*) in the Peruvian Amazon as determined by photo-identification, 33.3, 359-367.
—Guerrero-Ruiz et al., Photographic match of a killer whale (*Orcinus orca*) between Peruvian and Mexican waters, 31.4, 438-441.
- phenomenology
Delfour, Marine mammals in front of the mirror-body experiences to self-recognition: A cognitive ethological methodology combined with phenomenological questioning, 32.4, 517-527.
- Philippines
Aragones et al., The Philippine marine mammal strandings from 1998 to 2009: Animals in the Philippines in peril?, 36.3, 219-233.
- phocid
—Rogers, Influences of female pupping habitat and maternal care on the vocal repertoire size of male phocid seals, 31.1, 96-103.
—Richmond & Zinn, Validation of heterologous radioimmunoassays (RIA) for growth hormone (GH) and insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I in phocid, otariid, and cetacean species, 35.1, 19-31.
—Kastelein et al., Food consumption and body mass of captive harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*), 31.1, 34-42.
- phocine herpesvirus-1
Colegrove et al., Causes of live strandings of northern elephant seals (*Mirounga angustirostris*) and Pacific harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) along the central California coast, 1992-2001, 31.1, 1-10.
- Phocoena*
Mellor et al., Paedomorphic ossification in porpoises with an emphasis on the vaquita (*Phocoena sinus*), 35.2, 193-202.
- phocoenid
Oswald et al., To whistle or not to whistle? Geographic variation in the whistling behavior of small odontocetes, 34.3, 288-302.
- Phocoenidae
Mellor et al., Paedomorphic ossification in porpoises with an emphasis on the vaquita (*Phocoena sinus*), 35.2, 193-202.
- photo-identification
—Cunningham, Using computer-assisted photo-identification and capture-recapture techniques to monitor the conservation status of harbour seals (*Phoca vitulina*), 35.3, 319-329.
—Kügler & Orbach, Sources of notch and scar patterns on the dorsal fins of dusky dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus obscurus*), 40.3, 260-273.
—McGuire & Henningsen, Movement patterns and site fidelity of river dolphins (*Inia geoffrensis* and *Sotalia fluviatilis*) in the Peruvian Amazon as determined by photo-identification, 33.3, 359-367.
—Pearson & Davis, Behavior of territorial male sea otters (*Enhydra lutris*) in Prince William Sound, Alaska, 31.2, 226-233.
—Vermeulen & Cammareri, Residency patterns, abundance, and social composition of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in Bahía San Antonio, Patagonia, Argentina, 35.3, 378-385.
—Adams et al., Automating image matching, cataloging, and analysis for photo-identification research, 32.3, 374-384.
—Alvarez-Alemán et al., First report of a Florida manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*) in Cuba, 36.2, 148-153.
—Bartha et al., Population size and site fidelity of North Atlantic minke whales (*Balaenoptera acutorostrata acutorostrata*) off the Atlantic coast of Nova Scotia, Canada, 37.4, 454-463.
—Beekmans et al., Comparison of two computer-assisted photo-identification methods applied to sperm whales (*Physeter macrocephalus*), 31.2, 243-247.
—Berrow et al., Abundance estimate of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the Lower River Shannon candidate Special Area of Conservation, Ireland, 38.2, 136-144.
—Finerty et al., Computer-matching of sea otter (*Enhydra lutris*) nose scars: A new method for tracking individual otters, 33.3, 349-358.
—Gomez-Salazar et al., Photo-identification: A reliable and non-invasive tool for studying pink river dolphins (*Inia geoffrensis*), 37.4, 472-485.
—Nanayakkara et al., Can the Indian Ocean humpback dolphin (*Sousa plumbea*) survive in Sri Lanka? Occurrence of a relict population in Puttalam Lagoon, 40.4, 398-406.
—Righi et al., Abundance and spacial distribution of Commerson's dolphin (*Cephalorhynchus commersonii*) at a breeding site: Ría Deseado, Patagonia, Argentina, 39.1, 1-9.
—Weir et al., A long-term opportunistic photo-identification study of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) off Aberdeen,

- United Kingdom: Conservation value and limitations, 34.4, 436-447.
- Wenzel et al., Current knowledge on the distribution and relative abundance of humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) off the Cape Verde Islands, eastern North Atlantic, 35.4, 502-510.
- photogrammetry
- McFadden et al., Photogrammetric estimates of size and mass in Hawaiian monk seals (*Monachus schauinslandi*), 32.1, 31-40.
- Physeter*
- Clarke, Male nipples in blue and fin whales and their absence in sperm whales, 31.1, 124-132.
- Lopatka et al., An attractive alternative for sperm whale click detection using the wavelet transform in comparison to the Fourier spectrogram, 31.4, 463-467.
- physiology
- Wong et al., Monitoring oral temperature, heart rate, and respiration rate of West Indian manatees (*Trichechus manatus*) during capture and handling in the field, 38.1, 1-16.
- Piedras Blancas
- Le Boeuf & Campagna, Wildlife viewing spectacles: Best practices from elephant seal (*Mirounga* sp.) colonies, 39.2, 132-146.
- pinger
- Bowles & Anderson, Behavioral responses and habituation of pinnipeds and small cetaceans to novel objects and simulated fishing gear with and without a pinger, 38.2, 161-188.
- pink river dolphins (*Inia geoffrensis*)
- Gomez-Salazar et al., Photo-identification: A reliable and noninvasive tool for studying pink river dolphins (*Inia geoffrensis*), 37.4, 472-485.
- pinnipeds
- Amaral, Use of alternative matrices to monitor steroid hormones in aquatic mammals: A review, 36.2, 162-171.
- Beekman, Type III hiatal hernia in a harbor seal (*Phoca vitulina concolor*), 34.2, 178-181.
- Deecke, Studying marine mammal cognition in the wild: A review of four decades of playback experiments, 32.4, 461-482.
- Schultz, Population genetics of the monk seals (genus *Monachus*): A review, 37.3, 227-235.
- Bowles & Anderson, Behavioral responses and habituation of pinnipeds and small cetaceans to novel objects and simulated fishing gear with and without a pinger, 38.2, 161-188.
- Larson & Casson, Reproductive hormone levels within captive female northern fur seals (*Callorhinus ursinus*) with and without chemical contraceptives, 33.2, 195-201.
- Mulsow & Reichmuth, Electrophysiological assessment of temporal resolution in pinnipeds, 33.1, 122-131.
- Rivas & Trimble, Aggregation behaviour in South American sea lion (*Otaria flavescens*) pups at Isla de Lobos, Uruguay, 35.1, 55-61.
- Twiss & Franklin, Individually consistent behavioural patterns in wild, breeding male grey seals (*Halichoerus grypus*), 36.3, 234-238.
- Womble & Conlon, Observation of Steller sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*) predation on a harbor seal (*Phoca vitulina richardii*) in the Glacier Bay region of southeastern Alaska, 36.2, 129-137.
- Acquarone et al., Field metabolic rates of walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus*) measured by the doubly labeled water method, 32.3, 363-369.
- Bexton et al., Unusual mortality of pinnipeds in the United Kingdom associated with helical (corkscrew) injuries of anthropogenic origin, 38.3, 229-240.
- Dennison et al., Foramen ovale and ductus arteriosus patency in neonatal harbor seal (*Phoca vitulina*) pups in rehabilitation, 37.2, 161-166.
- Dennison et al., Normal thoracic radiographic anatomy of immature California sea lions (*Zalophus californianus*) and immature northern elephant seals (*Mirounga angustirostris*), 35.1, 36-42.
- Kastelein et al., Food consumption and body mass of captive harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*), 31.1, 34-42.
- Lindemann et al., The role of learning in the production and comprehension of auditory signals by pinnipeds, 32.4, 483-490.
- Lynn et al., Filial imprinting on a Steller sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*), 36.1, 79-83.
- pinniped hearing
- Reichmuth et al., Measurement and response characteristics of auditory brainstem responses in pinnipeds, 33.1, 132-150.
- piracatinga
- Iriarte & Marmontel, River dolphin (*Inia geoffrensis*, *Sotalia fluviatilis*) mortality events attributed to artisanal fisheries in the western Brazilian Amazon, 39.2, 116-124.
- placenta
- Bergfelt et al., Investigation of an immunoreactive chorionic gonadotropin-like substance in the placenta, serum, and urine of pregnant bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 38.4, 354-361.
- planning
- Nowacek et al., Responsible practices for minimizing and monitoring environmental impacts of marine seismic surveys with an emphasis on marine mammals, 39.4, 356-377.
- play behavior
- Orbach & Kirchner, Armed escorts: Dusky dolphin (*Lagenorhynchus obscurus*) interactions with octopuses (*Pinnoctopus cordiformis*) in New Zealand, 40.3, 285-292.
- play-fight
- Blomqvist et al., An acoustic play-fight signal in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in human care, 31.2, 187-194.
- playback experiment
- Deecke, Studying marine mammal cognition in the wild: A review of four decades of playback experiments, 32.4, 461-482.
- playbacks
- Gulland et al., Health assessment, antibiotic treatment, and behavioral responses to herding efforts of a cow-calf pair of humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) in the Sacramento River Delta, California, 34.2, 182-191.
- pneumoperitoneum
- Harris et al., Lesions and behavior associated with forced copulation of juvenile Pacific harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina richardsi*) by southern sea otters (*Enhydra lutris nereis*), 36.4, 331-341.
- pneumothorax
- Arronte et al., Injury to an Atlantic white-sided dolphin (*Lagenorhynchus acutus*) caused by needlefish impalement, 31.2, 184-186.
- pointing
- Pack & Herman, Dolphin social cognition and joint attention: Our current understanding, 32.4, 443-460.
- pollutants
- Siebert et al., Investigations of thyroid and stress hormones in free-ranging and captive harbor porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*): A pilot study, 37.4, 443-453.
- population estimates
- Pires et al., Activity patterns of the Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) in the Archipelago of Madeira, 33.3, 327-336.
- population genetic analysis
- Pimper et al., Teeth and bones as sources of DNA for genetic diversity and sex identification of Commerson's dolphins (*Cephalorhynchus commersonii*) from Tierra del Fuego, Argentina, 35.3, 330-333.

population genetics

Fontain et al., Efficiency of fluorescent multiplex polymerase chain reactions (PCRs) for rapid genotyping of harbour porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) with 11 microsatellite loci, 32.3, 301-304.

population growth

—Lowry et al., Abundance, distribution, and population growth of the northern elephant seal (*Mirounga angustirostris*) in the United States from 1991 to 2010, 40.1, 20-31.

—Walker et al., Activity budgets and prey consumption of sea otters (*Enhydra lutris kenyoni*) in Washington, 34.4, 393-401.

population size

Weir et al., A long-term opportunistic photo-identification study of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) off Aberdeen, United Kingdom: Conservation value and limitations, 34.4, 436-447.

populations

Trimble & Praderi, Assessment of nonmetric skull characters of the Franciscana (*Pontoporia blainvillei*) in determining population differences, 34.3, 338-348.

Port Everglades power plant

Rappucci et al., Tidal cycle effects on the occurrence of the Florida manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*) at the Port Everglades power plant, 38.1, 31-42.

Port Phillip

Warren-Smith & Dunn, Epimeletic behaviour toward a seriously injured juvenile bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops* sp.) in Port Phillip, Victoria, Australia, 32.3, 357-362.

Port River estuary

—Steiner, Temporal determinants of Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops aduncus*) activity in the Port River Estuary (Adelaide, South Australia), 38.3, 267-278.

—Steiner & Bossley, Some reproductive parameters of an estuarine population of Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*), 34.1, 84-92.

post-partum

Mello & Amundin, Whistle production pre- and post-partum in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in human care, 31.2, 169-175.

post-release monitoring

Norris et al., Evaluation of the captive care and post-release behavior and survival of seven juvenile female Hawaiian monk seals (*Monachus schauinslandi*), 37.3, 342-353.

postoperative management

Ueda et al., Surgical treatment of dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*, *Tursiops truncatus*, *Pseudorca crassidens*, and *Steno bredanensis*) in an aquarium, 40.2, 185-190.

potential prey

Ortega-Ortiz et al., Insights into the feeding habits of false killer whales (*Pseudorca crassidens*) in the Mexican Central Pacific, 40.4, 386-393.

power plant

Alvarez-Alemán et al., First report of a Florida manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*) in Cuba, 36.2, 148-153.

pre-partum

Mello & Amundin, Whistle production pre- and post-partum in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in human care, 31.2, 169-175.

predation

—López, Bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) predation on a marine fin fish farm: Some underwater observations, 32.3, 305-310.

—Visser, First observations of feeding on thresher (*Alopias vulpinus*) and hammerhead (*Sphyrna zygaena*) sharks by killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) specialising on elasmobranch prey, 31.1, 83-88.

—Kügler & Orbach, Sources of notch and scar patterns on the dorsal fins of dusky dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus obscurus*), 40.3, 260-273.

—McCreery & Thomas, Acoustic analysis of underwater vocalizations from crabeater seals (*Lobodon carcinophagus*): Not so monotonous, 35.4, 490-501.

—Womble & Conlon, Observation of Steller sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*) predation on a harbor seal (*Phoca vitulina richardii*) in the Glacier Bay region of southeastern Alaska, 36.2, 129-137.

—Haelters et al., The grey seal (*Halichoerus grypus*) as a predator of harbour porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*), 38.4, 343-353.

—Maniscalco et al., Causes and extent of natural mortality among Steller sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*) pups, 34.3, 277-287.

—Stockin et al., Factors affecting the occurrence and demographics of common dolphins (*Delphinus* sp.) in the Hauraki Gulf, New Zealand, 34.2, 200-211.

—Visser et al., Antarctic fur seals (*Arctocephalus gazella*) observed predating Adélie (*Pygoscelis adeliae*) and chinstrap penguins (*P. antarctica*), Antarctic Peninsula, 34.2, 193-199.

predator

Visser et al., First record of predation on false killer whales (*Pseudorca crassidens*) by killer whales (*Orcinus orca*), 36.2, 195-204.

predator avoidance

Vila et al., South American sea lions (*Otaria flavescens*) avoid killer whale (*Orcinus orca*) predation, 34.3, 317-330.

pregnancy

—Bergfelt et al., Evaluation of single-sample analysis of progesterone in combination with relaxin for diagnosis of pregnancy in wild bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 39.2, 187-195.

—Bergfelt et al., Investigation of an immunoreactive chorionic gonadotropin-like substance in the placenta, serum, and urine of pregnant bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 38.4, 354-361.

—Blanchet et al., First case of a monitored pregnancy of a harbour porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) under human care, 34.1, 9-20.

—Blanchet et al., Description of the pregnancies, labours, and pre- and post-partum events of two harbour seals (*Phoca vitulina*) in a zoological environment, 32.2, 145-151.

—Kjeld et al., Sex hormones and reproductive status of the North Atlantic fin whales (*Balaenoptera physalus*) during the feeding season, 32.1, 75-84.

pregnancy detection

Wells et al., Fetal survival of common bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in Sarasota Bay, Florida, 40.3, 252-259.

prey

—Logerwell & Schaufler, New data on proximate composition and energy density of Steller sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*) prey fills seasonal and geographic gaps in existing information, 31.1, 62-82.

—Trites & Calkins, Diets of mature male and female Steller sea lions (*Eumetopias jubatus*) differ and cannot be used as proxies for each other, 34.1, 25-34.

—Stockin et al., Factors affecting the occurrence and demographics of common dolphins (*Delphinus* sp.) in the Hauraki Gulf, New Zealand, 34.2, 200-211.

—Visser et al., First record of predation on false killer whales (*Pseudorca crassidens*) by killer whales (*Orcinus orca*), 36.2, 195-204.

prey availability

Winter et al., Seasonal differences in prey availability around a Steller sea lion haulout and rookery in the Gulf of Alaska, 35.2, 145-162.

prey capture

Beedholm & Miller, Automatic gain control in harbor porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*)? Central versus peripheral mechanisms, 33.1, 69-75.

- prey consumption
Walker et al., Activity budgets and prey consumption of sea otters (*Enhydra lutris kenyoni*) in Washington, 34.4, 393-401.
- prey preference
Königson et al., Feeding preferences of harbour seals (*Phoca vitulina*) specialised in raiding fishing gear, 32.2, 152-156.
- prey quality
Witteveen et al., Trophic levels of North Pacific humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) through analysis of stable isotopes: Implications on prey and resource quality, 37.2, 101-110.
- prey selectivity
Ainley & Ballard, Trophic interactions and population trends of killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) in the southern Ross Sea, 38.2, 153-160.
- primary cell culture
Garcia et al., Consideration of diet was necessary for the successful isolation and culture of Weddell seal (*Leptonychotes weddellii*) myoblasts, 40.4, 412-422.
- primate behavior
Johnson & Karin-D'Arcy, Social attention in nonhuman primates: A behavioral review, 32.4, 423-442.
- primates
—Forster & Rodriguez, Social complexity and distributed cognition in olive baboons (*Papio anubis*): Adding system dynamics to analysis of interaction data, 32.4, 528-543.
—Lindemann et al., The role of learning in the production and comprehension of auditory signals by pinnipeds, 32.4, 483-490.
- progesterone
—Larson & Casson, Reproductive hormone levels within captive female northern fur seals (*Callorhinus ursinus*) with and without chemical contraceptives, 33.2, 195-201.
—Bergfelt et al., Evaluation of single-sample analysis of progesterone in combination with relaxin for diagnosis of pregnancy in wild bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 39.2, 187-195.
—Kjeld et al., Sex hormones and reproductive status of the North Atlantic fin whales (*Balaenoptera physalus*) during the feeding season, 32.1, 75-84.
- Progetto Spiaggiamento Cetacei
Carlini et al., Biometric measures indicating sexual dimorphism in *Stenella coeruleoalba* (Meyen, 1833) (Delphinidae) in the north-central Tyrrhenian Sea, 40.1, 59-68.
- propeller
—Bechdel et al., Prevalence and impacts of motorized vessels on bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, 35.3, 367-377.
—Bexton et al., Unusual mortality of pinnipeds in the United Kingdom associated with helical (corkscrew) injuries of anthropogenic origin, 38.3, 229-240.
- protected areas
Cunningham, Using computer-assisted photo-identification and capture-recapture techniques to monitor the conservation status of harbour seals (*Phoca vitulina*), 35.3, 319-329.
- protection
Nanayakkara et al., Can the Indian Ocean humpback dolphin (*Sousa plumbea*) survive in Sri Lanka? Occurrence of a relict population in Puttalam Lagoon, 40.4, 398-406.
- proximate composition
Logerwell & Schauffler, New data on proximate composition and energy density of Steller sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*) prey fills seasonal and geographic gaps in existing information, 31.1, 62-82.
- pseudoreplication
Deecke, Studying marine mammal cognition in the wild: A review of four decades of playback experiments, 32.4, 461-482.
- public opinion
Scott & Parsons, A survey of public opinion on seal management in southwestern Scotland, 31.1, 104-109.
- Puck Bay
Psuty, Records of harbour porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) in fishing nets during the interwar period of Poland: Verification of archival materials, 39.3, 270-281.
- pulse burst
Blomqvist et al., An acoustic play-fight signal in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in human care, 31.2, 187-194.
- pup mortality
Maniscalco et al., Causes and extent of natural mortality among Steller sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*) pups, 34.3, 277-287.
- pupping
—Rogers, Influences of female pupping habitat and maternal care on the vocal repertoire size of male phocid seals, 31.1, 96-103.
—Brown et al., The emergence of an important Hawaiian monk seal (*Monachus schauinslandi*) pupping area at Kalaupapa, Moloka'i, in the main Hawaiian Islands, 37.3, 319-325.
- pupping sites
Pires et al., Activity patterns of the Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) in the Archipelago of Madeira, 33.3, 327-336.
- pups
—Rivas & Trimble, Aggregation behaviour in South American sea lion (*Otaria flavescens*) pups at Isla de Lobos, Uruguay, 35.1, 55-61.
—Schreer et al., Stomach temperature telemetry reveals that harbor seal (*Phoca vitulina*) pups primarily nurse in the water, 36.3, 270-277.
- pygmy sperm whale (*Kogia breviceps*)
Bossart et al., Cardiomyopathy and myocardial degeneration in stranded pygmy (*Kogia breviceps*) and dwarf (*Kogia sima*) sperm whales, 33.2, 214-222.
- pyrosequencing
Eigeland et al., Bacterial community structure in the hindgut of wild and captive dugongs (*Dugong dugon*), 38.4, 402-411.
- questionnaire survey
Hale et al., Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*): Fishery interactions in the archipelago of Madeira, 37.3, 298-304.
- Race Rocks
Demarchi et al., Responses of Steller sea lions (*Eumetopias jubatus*) to in-air blast noise from military explosions, 38.3, 279-289.
- radio telemetry
—Balmer et al., Linking dive behavior to satellite-linked tag condition for a bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) along Florida's northern Gulf of Mexico Coast, 36.1, 1-8.
—Zagzebski et al., Twenty-five years of rehabilitation of odontocetes stranded in central and northern California, 1977 to 2002, 32.3, 334-345.
- radiography
Dennison et al., Normal thoracic radiographic anatomy of immature California sea lions (*Zalophus californianus*) and immature northern elephant seals (*Mirounga angustirostris*), 35.1, 36-42.
- radioimmunoassay
—Richmond & Zinn, Validation of heterologous radioimmunoassays (RIA) for growth hormone (GH) and insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I in phocid, otariid, and cetacean species, 35.1, 19-31.
—Larkin et al., Use of faecal testosterone concentrations to monitor male Florida manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*) reproductive status, 31.1, 52-61.

- radiology
—Dennison et al., Normal thoracic radiographic anatomy of immature California sea lions (*Zalophus californianus*) and immature northern elephant seals (*Mirounga angustirostris*), 35.1, 36-42.
—Watson et al., Metacarpo-phalangeal anomalies in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 34.1, 65-70.
- ramp-up
Weir, Short-finned pilot whales (*Globicephala macrorhynchus*) respond to an airgun ramp-up procedure off Gabon, 34.3, 349-354.
- range
McGuire & Henningsen, Movement patterns and site fidelity of river dolphins (*Inia geoffrensis* and *Sotalia fluviatilis*) in the Peruvian Amazon as determined by photo-identification, 33.3, 359-367.
- range of movement
Guerrero-Ruiz et al., Photographic match of a killer whale (*Orcinus orca*) between Peruvian and Mexican waters, 31.4, 438-441.
- re-colonisation
Hobbs et al., Long-distance oceanic movement of a solitary dugong (*Dugong dugon*) to the Cocos (Keeling) Islands, 33.2, 175-178.
- recovery
Lowry et al., Recovery of the Hawaiian monk seal (*Monachus schauinslandi*): A review of conservation efforts, 1972 to 2010, and thoughts for the future, 37.3, 397-419.
- recruitment
Le Boeuf et al., The northern elephant seal (*Mirounga angustirostris*) rookery at Año Nuevo: A case study in colonization, 37.4, 486-501.
- rectal temperature
Funasaka et al., Seasonal difference of diurnal variations in serum melatonin, cortisol, testosterone, and rectal temperature in Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*), 37.4, 433-442.
- Regional Oceanic Modelling System
Olsen et al., First satellite-tracked long-distance movement of a sei whale (*Balaenoptera borealis*) in the North Atlantic, 35.3, 313-318.
- regulations
Neumann & Orams, Impacts of ecotourism on short-beaked common dolphins (*Delphinus delphis*) in Mercury Bay, New Zealand, 32.1, 1-9.
- rehabilitation
—Osinga & Hart, Fish-hook ingestion in seals (*Phoca vitulina* and *Halichoerus grypus*): The scale of the problem and a non-invasive method for removing fish-hooks, 32.3, 261-264.
—Fellner et al., Response to conditioned stimuli by two rehabilitated and released west Indian manatees (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*), 32.1, 66-74.
—Gilmartin et al., Rehabilitation and relocation of young Hawaiian monk seals (*Monachus schauinslandi*), 37.3, 332-341.
—Hasselmeier et al., Differential hematology profiles of free-ranging, rehabilitated, and captive harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) of the German North Sea, 34.2, 149-156.
—Mazzoil et al., Radio-tracking and survivorship of two rehabilitated bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, 34.1, 54-64.
—Schofield et al., Rehabilitation and homing behavior of a satellite-tracked harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*), 34.1, 1-8.
—Yu et al., The rescue, rehabilitation, and release of a stranded finless porpoise (*Neophocaena phocaenoides sunameri*) at Bohai Bay of China, 35.2, 220-225.
- reintroduction
—Fellner et al., Response to conditioned stimuli by two rehabilitated and released West Indian manatees (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*), 32.1, 66-74.
—Gomes et al., Behaviour patterns in captive manatees (*Trichechus manatus manatus*) at Itamaracá Island, Brazil, 34.3, 269-276.
- relative occurrence
Smultea & Jefferson, Changes in relative occurrence of cetaceans in the Southern California Bight: A comparison of recent aerial survey results with historical data sources, 40.1, 32-43.
- relative size discrimination
Murayama et al., Relative size discrimination and perception of the Ebbinghaus illusion in a bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*), 38.4, 333-342.
- relaxin
Bergfelt et al., Evaluation of single-sample analysis of progesterone in combination with relaxin for diagnosis of pregnancy in wild bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 39.2, 187-195.
- release
—Batista et al., Rescue and release of two estuarine dolphins (*Sotalia fluviatilis*; Gervais, 1853) found confined in a natural pool of the Cachoeira River, Ilhéus, Southern Bahia, Brazil, 31.4, 434-437.
—Mazzoil et al., Radio-tracking and survivorship of two rehabilitated bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, 34.1, 54-64.
—Yu et al., The rescue, rehabilitation, and release of a stranded finless porpoise (*Neophocaena phocaenoides sunameri*) at Bohai Bay of China, 35.2, 220-225.
- relocation
Gilmartin et al., Rehabilitation and relocation of young Hawaiian monk seals (*Monachus schauinslandi*), 37.3, 332-341.
- remote biopsy sampling
Kowarski et al., Effects of remote biopsy sampling on long-finned pilot whales (*Globicephala melas*) in Nova Scotia, 40.2, 117-125.
- remote sensing
Hasselberg & Thomas, Using an infrared temperature sensor to study microhabitat selection in captive California sea lions (*Zalophus californianus*), 34.2, 212-228.
- repertoire development
Vergara & Barrett-Lennard, Vocal development in a beluga calf (*Delphinapterus leucas*), 34.1, 123-143.
- reproduction
—Steiner & Bossley, Some reproductive parameters of an estuarine population of Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*), 34.1, 84-92.
—Blanchet et al., First observation of the parturition and peripartum events in a harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*), 35.4, 473-480.
—Kastelein et al., Food consumption and body mass of captive harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*), 31.1, 34-42.
—Larkin et al., Use of faecal testosterone concentrations to monitor male Florida manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*) reproductive status, 31.1, 52-61.
—Mucaro et al., Conditioning for conservation – A new approach to detection of luteinizing hormone in a bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*), 35.3, 386-393.
—Zani et al., Observation of a right whale (*Eubalaena glacialis*) birth in the coastal waters of the southeast United States, 34.1, 21-24.
- reproductive hormones
Larson & Casson, Reproductive hormone levels within captive female northern fur seals (*Callorhinus ursinus*) with and without chemical contraceptives, 33.2, 195-201.

- reproductive senescence
Kjeld et al., Sex hormones and reproductive status of the North Atlantic fin whales (*Balaenoptera physalus*) during the feeding season, 32.1, 75-84.
- reproductive success
Wells et al., Fetal survival of common bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in Sarasota Bay, Florida, 40.3, 252-259.
- rescue
—Batista et al., Rescue and release of two estuarine dolphins (*Sotalia fluviatilis*; Gervais, 1853) found confined in a natural pool of the Cachoeira River, Ilhéus, Southern Bahia, Brazil, 31.4, 434-437.
—Yu et al., The rescue, rehabilitation, and release of a stranded finless porpoise (*Neophocaena phocaenoides sunameri*) at Bohai Bay of China, 35.2, 220-225.
- research training
Fellner et al., Response to conditioned stimuli by two rehabilitated and released West Indian manatees (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*), 32.1, 66-74.
- residence
Gannier & Petiau, Environmental variables affecting the residence of spinner dolphins (*Stenella longirostris*) in a Bay of Tahiti (French Polynesia), 32.2, 202-211.
- residency
—Vermeulen & Cammareri, Residency patterns, abundance, and social composition of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in Bahía San Antonio, Patagonia, Argentina, 35.3, 378-385.
—Morteo et al., Sexual segregation of coastal bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the southwestern Gulf of Mexico, 40.4, 375-385.
- respiration
—Lanyon et al., Physiological response of wild dugongs (*Dugong dugon*) to out-of-water sampling for health assessment, 36.1, 46-58.
—Wong et al., Monitoring oral temperature, heart rate, and respiration rate of West Indian manatees (*Trichechus manatus*) during capture and handling in the field, 38.1, 1-16.
- respiration rate
George & Noonan, Respiration rates in captive beluga whales (*Delphinapterus leucas*): Effects of season, sex, age, and body size, 40.4, 350-356.
- response
—Deecke, Studying marine mammal cognition in the wild: A review of four decades of playback experiments, 32.4, 461-482.
—Kastelein et al., Effect of series of 1 to 2 kHz and 6 to 7 kHz up-sweeps and down-sweeps on the behavior of a harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*), 40.3, 232-242.
- resting holes
Bacchus et al., Characterization of resting holes and their use by the Antillean manatee (*Trichechus manatus manatus*) in the Drowned Cayes, Belize, 35.1, 62-71.
- Ría Deseado
—Iníguez & Tossenberger, Commerson's dolphins (*Cephalorhynchus commersonii*) off Ría Deseado, Patagonia, Argentina, 33.3, 276-285.
—Righi et al., Abundance and spacial distribution of Commerson's dolphin (*Cephalorhynchus commersonii*) at a breeding site: Ría Deseado, Patagonia, Argentina, 39.1, 1-9.
- ribbon seal (*Histiophoca fasciata*)
Miksis-Olds & Parks, Seasonal trends in acoustic detection of ribbon seal (*Histiophoca fasciata*) vocalizations in the Bering Sea, 37.4, 464-471.
- right whale (*Eubalaena glacialis*)
Zani et al., Observation of a right whale (*Eubalaena glacialis*) birth in the coastal waters of the southeast United States, 34.1, 21-24.
- ringed seal (*Phoca hispida*)
Williams et al., Ringed seal (*Phoca hispida*) use of subnivean structures in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea during development of an oil production facility, 32.3, 311-324.
- Risso's dolphin (*Grampus griseus*)
—Pereira, Field notes on Risso's dolphin (*Grampus griseus*) distribution, social ecology, behaviour, and occurrence in the Azores, 34.4, 426-435.
—Baird et al., Odontocete cetaceans around the main Hawaiian Islands: Habitat use and relative abundance from small-boat sighting surveys, 39.3, 253-269.
—Bloch et al., Life history of Risso's dolphin (*Grampus griseus*) (G. Cuvier, 1812) in the Faroe Islands, 38.3, 250-266.
—Nachtigall et al., Hearing and auditory evoked potential methods applied to odontocete cetaceans, 33.1, 6-13.
—Zhang et al., Molecular evidence of a captive-born intergeneric hybridization between bottlenose and Risso's dolphins: *Tursiops truncatus* × *Grampus griseus*, 40.1, 5-8.
- river dolphins (*Inia geoffrensis*)
—Iriarte & Marmontel, River dolphin (*Inia geoffrensis*, *Sotalia fluviatilis*) mortality events attributed to artisanal fisheries in the western Brazilian Amazon, 39.2, 116-124.
—McGuire & Henningsen, Movement patterns and site fidelity of river dolphins (*Inia geoffrensis* and *Sotalia fluviatilis*) in the Peruvian Amazon as determined by photo-identification, 33.3, 359-367.
—Gomez-Salazar et al., Photo-identification: A reliable and noninvasive tool for studying pink river dolphins (*Inia geoffrensis*), 37.4, 472-485.
- river otter (*Lontra canadensis*)
Buzzell et al., Spatial and temporal variation in river otter (*Lontra canadensis*) diet and predation on rockfish (genus *Sebastes*) in the San Juan Islands, Washington, 40.2, 150-161.
- rockfish
Buzzell et al., Spatial and temporal variation in river otter (*Lontra canadensis*) diet and predation on rockfish (genus *Sebastes*) in the San Juan Islands, Washington, 40.2, 150-161.
- ROMS
Olsen et al., First satellite-tracked long-distance movement of a sei whale (*Balaenoptera borealis*) in the North Atlantic, 35.3, 313-318.
- rookery
Winter et al., Seasonal differences in prey availability around a Steller sea lion haulout and rookery in the Gulf of Alaska, 35.2, 145-162.
- Ross Sea
Ainley et al., An apparent decrease in the prevalence of "Ross Sea killer whales" in the southern Ross Sea, 35.3, 334-346.
- Ross Sea killer whales
Ainley & Ballard, Trophic interactions and population trends of killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) in the southern Ross Sea, 38.2, 153-160.
- rough-toothed dolphin (*Steno bredanensis*)
—Baird et al., Odontocete cetaceans around the main Hawaiian Islands: Habitat use and relative abundance from small-boat sighting surveys, 39.3, 253-269.
—Galindo et al., Cetacean diversity, distribution, and abundance in northern Veracruz, Mexico, 35.1, 12-18.
—Yeater et al., Effects of an increase in group size on the social behavior of a group of rough-toothed dolphins (*Steno bredanensis*), 39.4, 344-355.
- Sado Estuary
dos Santos et al., Whistles of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the Sado Estuary, Portugal: Characteristics, production rates, and long-term contour stability, 31.4, 453-462.

- Sakhalin
Nowacek et al., Responsible practices for minimizing and monitoring environmental impacts of marine seismic surveys with an emphasis on marine mammals, 39.4, 356-377.
- Salish Sea
Demarchi et al., Responses of Steller sea lions (*Eumetopias jubatus*) to in-air blast noise from military explosions, 38.3, 279-289.
- saliva
Amaral, Use of alternative matrices to monitor steroid hormones in aquatic mammals: A review, 36.2, 162-171.
- sample collection
Jefferson & Hung, Effects of biopsy sampling on Indo-Pacific humpback dolphins (*Sousa chinensis*) in a polluted coastal environment, 34.3, 310-316.
- sampling
Lanyon et al., Physiological response of wild dugongs (*Dugong dugon*) to out-of-water sampling for health assessment, 36.1, 46-58.
- San Benito Archipelago
Esperón-Rodríguez & Gallo-Reynoso, Juvenile and subadult feeding preferences of the Guadalupe fur seal (*Arctocephalus townsendi*) at San Benito Archipelago, Mexico, 39.2, 125-131.
- San Juan Islands
Buzzell et al., Spatial and temporal variation in river otter (*Lontra canadensis*) diet and predation on rockfish (genus *Sebastes*) in the San Juan Islands, Washington, 40.2, 150-161.
- Sarasota Bay
Weiss, Foraging habitats and associated preferential foraging specializations of bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) mother-calf pairs, 32.1, 10-19.
- Sarcocystis
Berman-Kowalewski et al., Association between blue whale (*Balaenoptera musculus*) mortality and ship strikes along the California coast, 36.1, 59-66.
- satellite tag
Schofield et al., Rehabilitation and homing behavior of a satellite-tracked harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*), 34.1, 1-8.
- satellite telemetry
Born et al., Homing behaviour in an Atlantic walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus*), 31.1, 23-33.
- satellite tracking
Olsen et al., First satellite-tracked long-distance movement of a sei whale (*Balaenoptera borealis*) in the North Atlantic, 35.3, 313-318.
- satellite-linked telemetry
—Balmer et al., Linking dive behavior to satellite-linked tag condition for a bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) along Florida's northern Gulf of Mexico Coast, 36.1, 1-8.
—Wells et al., Movements and dive patterns of short-finned pilot whales (*Globicephala macrorhynchus*) released from a mass stranding in the Florida Keys, 39.1, 61-72.
- satellite-telemetry
Zagzebski et al., Twenty-five years of rehabilitation of odontocetes stranded in central and northern California, 1977 to 2002, 32.3, 334-345.
- scat analysis
—Luxa & Acevedo-Gutiérrez, Food habits of harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) in two estuaries in the central Salish Sea, 39.1, 10-22.
—Hauser et al., Resident harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) in Iliamna Lake, Alaska: Summer diet and partial consumption of adult sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*), 34.3, 303-309.
- Scotland
—Cunningham, Using computer-assisted photo-identification and capture-recapture techniques to monitor the conservation status of harbour seals (*Phoca vitulina*), 35.3, 319-329.
—Scott & Parsons, A survey of public opinion on seal management in southwestern Scotland, 31.1, 104-109.
- sea ice
Cooper et al., Rapid seasonal sea-ice retreat in the Arctic could be affecting Pacific walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus divergens*) recruitment, 32.1, 98-102.
- sea ice use
Williams et al., Ringed seal (*Phoca hispida*) use of subnivean structures in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea during development of an oil production facility, 32.3, 311-324.
- sea otter (*Enhydra lutris*)
—Ghoul & Reichmuth, Hearing in sea otters (*Enhydra lutris*): Audible frequencies determined from a controlled exposure approach, 40.3, 243-251.
—Osterrieder & Davis, Summer foraging behaviour of female sea otters (*Enhydra lutris*) with pups in Simpson Bay, Alaska, 35.4, 481-489.
—Pearson & Davis, Behavior of territorial male sea otters (*Enhydra lutris*) in Prince William Sound, Alaska, 31.2, 226-233.
—Finerty et al., Computer-matching of sea otter (*Enhydra lutris*) nose scars: A new method for tracking individual otters, 33.3, 349-358.
—Harris et al., Lesions and behavior associated with forced copulation of juvenile Pacific harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina richardsi*) by southern sea otters (*Enhydra lutris nereis*), 36.4, 331-341.
—Lee et al., Summer foraging tactics in sea otters (*Enhydra lutris*): Maintaining foraging efficiencies in a stable population in Alaska, 36.4, 351-364.
—Walker et al., Activity budgets and prey consumption of sea otters (*Enhydra lutris kenyoni*) in Washington, 34.4, 393-401.
- sea surface chlorophyll
O'Hern & Biggs, Sperm whale (*Physeter macrocephalus*) habitat in the Gulf of Mexico: Satellite observed ocean color and altimetry applied to small-scale variability in distribution, 35.3, 358-366.
- seafood
Irwin, Marine toxins: Adverse health effects and biomonitoring with resident coastal dolphins, 31.2, 195-225.
- seal
—Scott & Parsons, A survey of public opinion on seal management in southwestern Scotland, 31.1, 104-109.
—Beekman, Type III hiatal hernia in a harbor seal (*Phoca vitulina concolor*), 34.2, 178-181.
—Bexton et al., Unusual mortality of pinnipeds in the United Kingdom associated with helical (corkscrew) injuries of anthropogenic origin, 38.3, 229-240.
—Dennison et al., Normal thoracic radiographic anatomy of immature California sea lions (*Zalophus californianus*) and immature northern elephant seals (*Mirounga angustirostris*), 35.1, 36-42.
- seal-fisheries conflict
Königson et al., Feeding preferences of harbour seals (*Phoca vitulina*) specialised in raiding fishing gear, 32.2, 152-156.
- seal-swim industry
Stafford-Bell et al., Behavioural responses of the Australian fur seal (*Arctocephalus pusillus doriferus*) to vessel traffic and presence of swimmers in Port Phillip Bay, Victoria, Australia, 38.3, 241-249.
- search-width
Koski et al., Evaluation of an unmanned airborne system for monitoring marine mammals, 35.3, 347-357.

- season
—Petrauskas & Atkinson, Variation of fecal corticosterone concentrations in captive Steller sea lions (*Eumetopias jubatus*) in relation to season and behavior, 32.2, 168-174.
—Piercey et al., Seasonal changes in the food intake of captive Pacific white-sided dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus obliquidens*), 39.3, 211-220.
—Rechsteiner et al., Seasonal resting metabolic rate and food intake of captive Pacific white-sided dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus obliquidens*), 39.3, 241-252.
- seasonal activity
Pires et al., Activity patterns of the Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) in the Archipelago of Madeira, 33.3, 327-336.
- seasonal changes
Funasaka et al., Seasonal difference of diurnal variations in serum melatonin, cortisol, testosterone, and rectal temperature in Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*), 37.4, 433-442.
- seasonal differences
George & Noonan, Respiration rates in captive beluga whales (*Delphinapterus leucas*): Effects of season, sex, age, and body size, 40.4, 350-356.
- seasonal prey
Hauser et al., Resident harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) in Iliamna Lake, Alaska: Summer diet and partial consumption of adult sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*), 34.3, 303-309.
- seasonal variation
Steiner, Temporal determinants of Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops aduncus*) activity in the Port River Estuary (Adelaide, South Australia), 38.3, 267-278.
- seasonality
—Steiner & Bossley, Some reproductive parameters of an estuarine population of Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*), 34.1, 84-92.
—Guterres-Pazin et al., Feeding ecology of the Amazonian manatee (*Trichechus inunguis*) in the Mamirauá and Amanã sustainable development reserves, Brazil, 40.2, 139-149.
- Sebastes* spp.
Buzzell et al., Spatial and temporal variation in river otter (*Lontra canadensis*) diet and predation on rockfish (genus *Sebastes*) in the San Juan Islands, Washington, 40.2, 150-161.
- sei whale (*Balaenoptera borealis*)
Olsen et al., First satellite-tracked long-distance movement of a sei whale (*Balaenoptera borealis*) in the North Atlantic, 35.3, 313-318.
- seiner foraging
Van Opzeeland et al., Acoustic behaviour of Norwegian killer whales, *Orcinus orca*, during carousel and seiner foraging on spring-spawning herring, 31.1, 110-119.
- seismic
Nowacek et al., Responsible practices for minimizing and monitoring environmental impacts of marine seismic surveys with an emphasis on marine mammals, 39.4, 356-377.
- seismic survey
—Weir, Overt responses of humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*), sperm whales (*Physeter macrocephalus*), and Atlantic spotted dolphins (*Stenella frontalis*) to seismic exploration off Angola, 34.1, 71-83.
—Weir, Short-finned pilot whales (*Globicephala macrorhynchus*) respond to an airgun ramp-up procedure off Gabon, 34.3, 349-354.
—Kastelein et al., Brief behavioral response threshold levels of a harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) to an impulsive sound, 39.4, 315-323.
- selective predation
Hauser et al., Resident harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) in Iliamna Lake, Alaska: Summer diet and partial consumption of adult sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*), 34.3, 303-309.
- self-recognition
Delfour, Marine mammals in front of the mirror-body experiences to self-recognition: A cognitive ethological methodology combined with phenomenological questioning, 32.4, 517-527.
- semi-directed interviews
Higdon & Ferguson, Inuit recollections of a 1950s killer whale (*Orcinus orca*) ice entrapment in Foxe Basin, Nunavut, Canada, 40.1, 9-19.
- sensitization
Bowles & Anderson, Behavioral responses and habituation of pinnipeds and small cetaceans to novel objects and simulated fishing gear with and without a pinger, 38.2, 161-188.
- sentinel species
Irwin, Marine toxins: Adverse health effects and biomonitoring with resident coastal dolphins, 31.2, 195-225.
- serology
Goldstein et al., Longitudinal health and disease monitoring in juvenile Steller sea lions (*Eumetopias jubatus*) in temporary captivity in Alaska compared with a free-ranging cohort, 33.3, 337-348.
- serum analytes
Bossart et al., Hematological, biochemical, and immunological findings in Atlantic bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) with orogenital papillomas, 34.2, 166-177.
- serum biochemistry
Serran et al., Evaluation of aqueous humor as a surrogate for serum biochemistry in California sea lions (*Zalophus californianus*), 34.2, 157-165.
- serum chemistry
—Fair et al., Hematology, serum chemistry, and cytology findings from apparently healthy Atlantic bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) inhabiting the estuarine waters of Charleston, South Carolina, 32.2, 182-195.
—Reif et al., Gastrointestinal helminths in the Hawaiian monk seal (*Monachus schauinslandi*): Associations with body size, hematology, and serum chemistry, 32.2, 157-167.
—Silva et al., Blood chemistry of Antillean manatees (*Trichechus manatus manatus*): Age variations, 35.2, 253-258.
- serum protein electrophoresis
Bossart et al., Protein electrophoresis of serum from healthy Atlantic bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 38.4, 412-417.
- SETS
Bills & Keith, Historical abundance and spatial distribution of the Atlantic bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) along the southeast coast of the United States, 38.3, 290-300.
- severity scoring
Miller et al., The severity of behavioral changes observed during experimental exposures of killer (*Orcinus orca*), long-finned pilot (*Globicephala melas*), and sperm (*Physeter macrocephalus*) whales to Naval sonar, 38.4, 362-401.
- sex
Morteo et al., Sexual segregation of coastal bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the southwestern Gulf of Mexico, 40.4, 375-385.
- sex segregation
Webster et al., Evidence of sex segregation in Hector's dolphin (*Cephalorhynchus hectori*), 35.2, 212-219.
- sexual dimorphism
Mello et al., Paedomorphic ossification in porpoises with an emphasis on the vaquita (*Phocoena sinus*), 35.2, 193-202.

- Shannon Estuary
Foley et al., Social structure within the bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) population in the Shannon Estuary, Ireland, 36.4, 372-381.
- Shetland
Bloch et al., Life history of Risso's dolphin (*Grampus griseus*) (G. Cuvier, 1812) in the Faroe Islands, 38.3, 250-266.
- ship strike
Berman-Kowalewski et al., Association between blue whale (*Balaenoptera musculus*) mortality and ship strikes along the California coast, 36.1, 59-66.
- shipping lane
Berman-Kowalewski et al., Association between blue whale (*Balaenoptera musculus*) mortality and ship strikes along the California coast, 36.1, 59-66.
- shore-based station
Sagnol & Reitsma, A spatio-temporal model to track individuals from a shore-based station: A case study for sperm whales (*Physeter macrocephalus*) off Kaikoura, New Zealand, 40.4, 321-328.
- short-beaked common dolphins (*Delphinus delphis*)
Neumann & Orams, Impacts of ecotourism on short-beaked common dolphins (*Delphinus delphis*) in Mercury Bay, New Zealand, 32.1, 1-9.
- short-finned pilot whales (*Globicephala macrorhynchus*)
—Weir, Short-finned pilot whales (*Globicephala macrorhynchus*) respond to an airgun ramp-up procedure off Gabon, 34.3, 349-354.
—Baird et al., Odontocete cetaceans around the main Hawaiian Islands: Habitat use and relative abundance from small-boat sighting surveys, 39.3, 253-269.
—Galindo et al., Cetacean diversity, distribution, and abundance in northern Veracruz, Mexico, 35.1, 12-18.
—Wells et al., Movements and dive patterns of short-finned pilot whales (*Globicephala macrorhynchus*) released from a mass stranding in the Florida Keys, 39.1, 61-72.
- shrimp trawler
Kovacs & Cox, Quantification of interactions between common bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) and a commercial shrimp trawler near Savannah, Georgia, 40.1, 81-94.
- sighting frequency
Smultea & Jefferson, Changes in relative occurrence of cetaceans in the Southern California Bight: A comparison of recent aerial survey results with historical data sources, 40.1, 32-43.
- sighting survey
Yoshida et al., Cetacean sightings in the eastern Caribbean and adjacent waters, spring 2004, 36.2, 154-161.
- sightings
—Mo, Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) sightings in Italy (1998-2010) and implications for conservation, 37.3, 236-240.
—Bacchus et al., Characterization of resting holes and their use by the Antillean manatee (*Trichechus manatus manatus*) in the Drowned Cayes, Belize, 35.1, 62-71.
—Mo et al., Survey on Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) sightings in Mediterranean Morocco, 37.3, 248-255.
—Oviedo et al., Distribution of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) on the east coast of Isla Margarita and the Los Frailes Archipelago, Venezuela, 31.4, 442-446.
- similar habits
Silva et al., Two presumed interspecific hybrids in the genus *Stenella* (Delphinidae) in the tropical West Atlantic, 31.4, 468-472.
- singing
Green et al., Characterizing patterns within humpback whale (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) songs, 33.2, 202-213.
- Sirenia
—Eigeland et al., Bacterial community structure in the hindgut of wild and captive dugongs (*Dugong dugon*), 38.4, 402-411.
—Guterres-Pazin et al., Feeding ecology of the Amazonian manatee (*Trichechus inunguis*) in the Mamirauá and Amanã sustainable development reserves, Brazil, 40.2, 139-149.
—Larkin et al., Use of faecal testosterone concentrations to monitor male Florida manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*) reproductive status, 31.1, 52-61.
—Sousa-Lima et al., Gender, age, and identity in the isolation calls of Antillean manatees (*Trichechus manatus manatus*), 34.1, 109-122.
- sirenians
—Amaral, Use of alternative matrices to monitor steroid hormones in aquatic mammals: A review, 36.2, 162-171.
—Kleen & Breland, Increases in seasonal manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*) abundance within Citrus County, Florida, 40.1, 69-80.
—Ortiz & Worthy, Body composition and water turnover rates of bottle-fed West Indian manatee (*Trichechus manatus*) calves, 32.1, 41-45.
—Lanyon et al., Physiological response of wild dugongs (*Dugong dugon*) to out-of-water sampling for health assessment, 36.1, 46-58.
- site fidelity
—McGuire & Henningsen, Movement patterns and site fidelity of river dolphins (*Inia geoffrensis* and *Sotalia fluviatilis*) in the Peruvian Amazon as determined by photo-identification, 33.3, 359-367.
—Bartha et al., Population size and site fidelity of North Atlantic minke whales (*Balaenoptera acutorostrata acutorostrata*) off the Atlantic coast of Nova Scotia, Canada, 37.4, 454-463.
—Merriman et al., Bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) abundance, site fidelity, and group dynamics in the Marlborough Sounds, New Zealand, 35.4, 511-522.
—Morteo et al., Sexual segregation of coastal bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the southwestern Gulf of Mexico, 40.4, 375-385.
- size
Trites & Calkins, Diets of mature male and female Steller sea lions (*Eumetopias jubatus*) differ and cannot be used as proxies for each other, 34.1, 25-34.
- Skagerrak
Königson et al., Feeding preferences of harbour seals (*Phoca vitulina*) specialised in raiding fishing gear, 32.2, 152-156.
- skeletons
Mattioli & Domning, An annotated list of extant skeletal material of Steller's sea cow (*Hydrodamalis gigas*) (Sirenia: Dugongidae) from the Commander Islands, 32.3, 273-288.
- skills
Russon, Acquisition of complex foraging skills in juvenile and adolescent orangutans (*Pongo pygmaeus*): Developmental influences, 32.4, 500-510.
- skulls
—Mattioli & Domning, An annotated list of extant skeletal material of Steller's sea cow (*Hydrodamalis gigas*) (Sirenia: Dugongidae) from the Commander Islands, 32.3, 273-288.
—Trimble & Praderi, Assessment of nonmetric skull characters of the Franciscana (*Pontoporia blainvillei*) in determining population differences, 34.3, 338-348.
- skull morphometric analysis
Esteves & Oviedo, A potential morphotype of common dolphin (*Delphinus* spp.) on the northeast coast of Venezuela, 33.2, 229-234.
- small cetaceans
Bowles & Anderson, Behavioral responses and habituation of pinnipeds and small cetaceans to novel objects and simulated fishing gear with and without a pinger, 38.2, 161-188.

- smooth-hammerhead shark (*Sphyrna zygaena*)
Visser, First observations of feeding on thresher (*Alopias vulpinus*) and hammerhead (*Sphyrna zygaena*) sharks by killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) specialising on elasmobranch prey, 31.1, 83-88.
- social
Wilke et al., Managing human interactions with solitary dolphins, 31.4, 427-433.
- social affiliations
Morteo et al., Sexual segregation of coastal bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the southwestern Gulf of Mexico, 40.4, 375-385.
- social attention
Johnson & Karin-D'Arcy, Social attention in nonhuman primates: A behavioral review, 32.4, 423-442.
- social behavior
—Dudzinski et al., Pectoral fin contact between dolphin dyads at Zoo Duisburg, with comparison to other dolphin study populations, 39.4, 335-343.
—Marley et al., Using tooth rakes to monitor population and sex differences in aggressive behaviour in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 39.2, 107-115.
—Yeater et al., Effects of an increase in group size on the social behavior of a group of rough-toothed dolphins (*Steno bredanensis*), 39.4, 344-355.
- social cognition
Pack & Herman, Dolphin social cognition and joint attention: Our current understanding, 32.4, 443-460.
- social complexity
Forster & Rodriguez, Social complexity and distributed cognition in olive baboons (*Papio anubis*): Adding system dynamics to analysis of interaction data, 32.4, 528-543.
- social composition
Vermeulen & Cammareri, Residency patterns, abundance, and social composition of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in Bahía San Antonio, Patagonia, Argentina, 35.3, 378-385.
- social influences
Flemming et al., Differential individual access to and use of reaching tools in social groups of capuchin monkeys (*Cebus apella*) and human infants (*Homo sapiens*), 32.4, 491-499.
- social learning
—Herzing, The currency of cognition: Assessing tools, techniques, and media for complex behavioral analysis, 32.4, 544-553.
—Pennino et al., Assessing foraging tradition in wild bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 39.3, 282-289.
- social play
Deakos et al., Two unusual interactions between a bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) and a humpback whale (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) in Hawaiian waters, 36.2, 121-128.
- social recognition
Lynn et al., Filial imprinting on a Steller sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*), 36.1, 79-83.
- social structure
—Foley et al., Social structure within the bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) population in the Shannon Estuary, Ireland, 36.4, 372-381.
—Marley et al., Using tooth rakes to monitor population and sex differences in aggressive behaviour in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 39.2, 107-115.
—Retana et al., Fine-scale breeding habitat preferences of southern elephant seals (*Mirounga leonina*) on Península Valdés, 39.3, 233-240.
- sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*)
Hauser et al., Resident harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) in Iliamna Lake, Alaska: Summer diet and partial consumption of adult sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*), 34.3, 303-309.
- solitary
Wilke et al., Managing human interactions with solitary dolphins, 31.4, 427-433.
- sonar
Kastelein et al., Effect of series of 1 to 2 kHz and 6 to 7 kHz up-sweeps and down-sweeps on the behavior of a harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*), 40.3, 232-242.
- songs
—Hayes & Terhune, Underwater call sequences of Weddell seals (*Leptonychotes weddellii*) at the Vestfold Hills, Antarctica, 33.3, 305-314.
—Terhune & Dell' Apa, Stereotyped calling patterns of a male Weddell seal (*Leptonychotes weddellii*), 32.2, 175-181.
—Oviedo et al., The song of the Southeast Pacific humpback whale (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) off Las Perlas Archipelago, Panama: Preliminary characterization, 34.4, 458-463.
- SONMaP
Finerty et al., Computer-matching of sea otter (*Enhydra lutris*) nose scars: A new method for tracking individual otters, 33.3, 349-358.
- Sotalia fluviatilis*
—Iriarte & Marmontel, River dolphin (*Inia geoffrensis*, *Sotalia fluviatilis*) mortality events attributed to artisanal fisheries in the western Brazilian Amazon, 39.2, 116-124.
—McGuire & Henningsen, Movement patterns and site fidelity of river dolphins (*Inia geoffrensis* and *Sotalia fluviatilis*) in the Peruvian Amazon as determined by photo-identification, 33.3, 359-367.
—Batista et al., Rescue and release of two estuarine dolphins (*Sotalia fluviatilis*; Gervais, 1853) found confined in a natural pool of the Cachoeira River, Ilhéus, Southern Bahia, Brazil, 31.4, 434-437.
- Sotalia guianensis*
—Atem & Monteiro-Filho, Nocturnal activity of the estuarine dolphin (*Sotalia guianensis*) in the region of Cananéia, São Paulo State, Brazil, 32.2, 236-241.
—Rossi-Santos & Wedekin, Evidence of bottom contact behavior by estuarine dolphins (*Sotalia guianensis*) on the eastern coast of Brazil, 32.2, 140-144.
- sounds
Sousa-Lima et al., Gender, age, and identity in the isolation calls of Antillean manatees (*Trichechus manatus manatus*), 34.1, 109-122.
- South American/southern sea lions (*Otaria flavescens*)
—Rivas & Trimble, Aggregation behaviour in South American sea lion (*Otaria flavescens*) pups at Isla de Lobos, Uruguay, 35.1, 55-61.
—Gerpe et al., Copper, zinc, cadmium, and mercury in southern sea lions (*Otaria flavescens*) from Argentina, 33.2, 223-228.
—Jurczynski et al., Use of multiple diagnostic tests to detect *Mycobacterium pinnipedii* infections in a large group of South American sea lions (*Otaria flavescens*), 38.1, 43-55.
—Vila et al., South American sea lions (*Otaria flavescens*) avoid killer whale (*Orcinus orca*) predation, 34.3, 317-330.
- South Australia
—Steiner, Temporal determinants of Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops aduncus*) activity in the Port River Estuary (Adelaide, South Australia), 38.3, 267-278.
—Steiner & Bossley, Some reproductive parameters of an estuarine population of Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*), 34.1, 84-92.
—Filby et al., Distribution and population demographics of common dolphins (*Delphinus delphis*) in the Gulf St. Vincent, South Australia, 36.1, 33-45.

- South Carolina
Fair et al., Hematology, serum chemistry, and cytology findings from apparently healthy Atlantic bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) inhabiting the estuarine waters of Charleston, South Carolina, 32.2, 182-195.
- Southeast Pacific
Félix & Guzmán, Satellite tracking and sighting data analyses of Southeast Pacific humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*): Is the migratory route coastal or oceanic?, 40.4, 329-340.
- Southeast Pacific stock
Oviedo et al., The song of the Southeast Pacific humpback whale (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) off Las Perlas Archipelago, Panama: Preliminary characterization, 34.4, 458-463.
- southeastern Alaska
Womble & Conlon, Observation of Steller sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*) predation on a harbor seal (*Phoca vitulina richardii*) in the Glacier Bay region of southeastern Alaska, 36.2, 129-137.
- southern Baltic
Psuty, Records of harbour porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) in fishing nets during the interwar period of Poland: Verification of archival materials, 39.3, 270-281.
- southern California
Wiggins et al., Blue whale (*Balaenoptera musculus*) diel call patterns offshore of southern California, 31.2, 161-168.
- Southern California Bight
Smultea & Jefferson, Changes in relative occurrence of cetaceans in the Southern California Bight: A comparison of recent aerial survey results with historical data sources, 40.1, 32-43.
- southern Chile
—Viddi & Lescrauwaet, Insights on habitat selection and behavioural patterns of Peale's dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus australis*) in the Strait of Magellan, southern Chile, 31.2, 176-183.
—Ribeiro et al., Behavioural responses of Chilean dolphins (*Cephalorhynchus eutropia*) to boats in Yaldad Bay, southern Chile, 31.2, 234-242.
- southern elephant seal (*Mirounga leonina*)
Retana et al., Fine-scale breeding habitat preferences of southern elephant seals (*Mirounga leonina*) on Península Valdés, 39.3, 233-240.
- southern migration
Stamation et al., Observations of humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) feeding during their southward migration along the coast of southeastern New South Wales, Australia: Identification of a possible supplemental feeding ground, 33.2, 165-174.
- Southern Ocean
Valenzuela et al., Interannual variation in the stable isotope differences between mother and their calves in southern right whales, 36.2, 138-147.
- southern right whale (*Eubalaena australis*)
—Valenzuela et al., Interannual variation in the stable isotope differences between mother and their calves in southern right whales, 36.2, 138-147.
—Vermeulen et al., Alteration of southern right whale (*Eubalaena australis*) behaviour by human-induced disturbance in Bahía San Antonio, Patagonia, Argentina, 38.1, 56-64.
- southern sea otter (*Enhydra lutris nereis*)
Harris et al., Lesions and behavior associated with forced copulation of juvenile Pacific harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina richardsi*) by southern sea otters (*Enhydra lutris nereis*), 36.4, 331-341.
- southwest Brazil
Figueiredo & Simão, Bryde's whale (*Balaenoptera edeni*) vocalizations from southeast Brazil, 40.3, 225-231.
- Southwestern Atlantic
Reyes, Cetaceans of central Patagonia, Argentina, 32.1, 20-30.
- southwestern Atlantic Ocean
Tellechea et al., Passive acoustic monitoring of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) on the Uruguayan coast: Vocal characteristics and seasonal cycles, 40.2, 173-184.
- space use
Curtice et al., Home range analysis of Hawaiian monk seals (*Monachus schauinslandi*) based on colony, age, and sex, 37.3, 360-371.
- sparid
Pierce et al., Diet of the monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) in Greek waters, 37.3, 284-297.
- spatial distribution
Oviedo et al., Distribution of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) on the east coast of Isla Margarita and the Los Frailes Archipelago, Venezuela, 31.4, 442-446.
- spatial variation
—Luxa & Acevedo-Gutiérrez, Food habits of harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) in two estuaries in the central Salish Sea, 39.1, 10-22.
—Buzzell et al., Spatial and temporal variation in river otter (*Lontra canadensis*) diet and predation on rockfish (genus *Sebastes*) in the San Juan Islands, Washington, 40.2, 150-161.
- spatio-temporal
Sagnol & Reitsma, A spatio-temporal model to track individuals from a shore-based station: A case study for sperm whales (*Physeter macrocephalus*) off Kaikoura, New Zealand, 40.4, 321-328.
- Special Areas of Conservation (SACs)
—Goodwin, Diurnal and tidal variations in habitat use of the harbour porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) in southwest Britain, 34.1, 44-53.
—Berrow et al., Abundance estimate of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the Lower River Shannon candidate Special Area of Conservation, Ireland, 38.2, 136-144.
- species conservation
Pires et al., Activity patterns of the Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) in the Archipelago of Madeira, 33.3, 327-336.
- sperm competition
Mate et al., Observations of a female north Atlantic right whale (*Eubalaena glacialis*) in simultaneous copulation with two males: Supporting evidence for sperm competition, 31.2, 157-160.
- sperm whales (*Physeter macrocephalus*)
—Clarke, Male nipples in blue and fin whales and their absence in sperm whales, 31.1, 124-132.
—Weir, Overt responses of humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*), sperm whales (*Physeter macrocephalus*), and Atlantic spotted dolphins (*Stenella frontalis*) to seismic exploration off Angola, 34.1, 71-83.
—O'Hern & Biggs, Sperm whale (*Physeter macrocephalus*) habitat in the Gulf of Mexico: Satellite observed ocean color and altimetry applied to small-scale variability in distribution, 35.3, 358-366.
—Sagnol & Reitsma, A spatio-temporal model to track individuals from a shore-based station: A case study for sperm whales (*Physeter macrocephalus*) off Kaikoura, New Zealand, 40.4, 321-328.
—van der Schaar & André, An alternative sperm whale (*Physeter macrocephalus*) coda naming protocol, 32.3, 370-373.
—Beekmans et al., Comparison of two computer-assisted photo-identification methods applied to sperm whales (*Physeter macrocephalus*), 31.2, 243-247.
—Galindo et al., Cetacean diversity, distribution, and abundance in northern Veracruz, Mexico, 35.1, 12-18.

- Lopatka et al., An attractive alternative for sperm whale click detection using the wavelet transform in comparison to the Fourier spectrogram, 31.4, 463-467.
- Nachtigall et al., Hearing and auditory evoked potential methods applied to odontocete cetaceans, 33.1, 6-13.
- spinner dolphin (*Stenella longirostris*)
- Gannier & Petiau, Environmental variables affecting the residence of spinner dolphins (*Stenella longirostris*) in a Bay of Tahiti (French Polynesia), 32.2, 202-211.
- Galindo et al., Cetacean diversity, distribution, and abundance in northern Veracruz, Mexico, 35.1, 12-18.
- Silva et al., Two presumed interspecific hybrids in the genus *Stenella* (Delphinidae) in the tropical West Atlantic, 31.4, 468-472.
- Timmel et al., Effects of human traffic on the movement patterns of Hawaiian spinner dolphins (*Stenella longirostris*) in Kealahou Bay, Hawaii, 34.4, 402-411.
- spiral
- Bexton et al., Unusual mortality of pinnipeds in the United Kingdom associated with helical (corkscrew) injuries of anthropogenic origin, 38.3, 229-240.
- springs
- Kleen & Breland, Increases in seasonal manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*) abundance within Citrus County, Florida, 40.1, 69-80.
- squamous cell carcinoma
- Bossart et al., Orogenital neoplasia in Atlantic bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 31.4, 473-480.
- SRY
- Lanyon et al., Sexing sirenians: Validation of visual and molecular sex determination in both wild dugongs (*Dugong dugon*) and Florida manatees (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*), 35.2, 187-192.
- stable isotopes
- Ortega-Ortiz et al., Insights into the feeding habits of false killer whales (*Pseudorca crassidens*) in the Mexican Central Pacific, 40.4, 386-393.
- Valenzuela et al., Interannual variation in the stable isotope differences between mother and their calves in southern right whales, 36.2, 138-147.
- Witteveen et al., Trophic levels of north Pacific humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) through analysis of stable isotopes: Implications on prey and resource quality, 37.2, 101-110.
- starvation
- Higdon & Ferguson, Inuit recollections of a 1950s killer whale (*Orcinus orca*) ice entrapment in Foxe Basin, Nunavut, Canada, 40.1, 9-19.
- state-space
- Forster & Rodriguez, Social complexity and distributed cognition in olive baboons (*Papio anubis*): Adding system dynamics to analysis of interaction data, 32.4, 528-543.
- status
- Dendrinou et al., Report of a new Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) breeding colony in the Aegean Sea, Greece, 34.3, 355-361.
- Nanayakkara et al., Can the Indian Ocean humpback dolphin (*Sousa plumbea*) survive in Sri Lanka? Occurrence of a relict population in Puttalam Lagoon, 40.4, 398-406.
- Steller sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*)
- Logerwell & Schaufler, New data on proximate composition and energy density of Steller sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*) prey fills seasonal and geographic gaps in existing information, 31.1, 62-82.
- Petrauskas & Atkinson, Variation of fecal corticosterone concentrations in captive Steller sea lions (*Eumetopias jubatus*) in relation to season and behavior, 32.2, 168-174.
- Trites & Calkins, Diets of mature male and female Steller sea lions (*Eumetopias jubatus*) differ and cannot be used as proxies for each other, 34.1, 25-34.
- Womble & Conlon, Observation of Steller sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*) predation on a harbor seal (*Phoca vitulina richardii*) in the Glacier Bay region of southeastern Alaska, 36.2, 129-137.
- Ceballos et al., Extralimital distribution of Galapagos (*Zalophus wollebaeki*) and northern (*Eumetopias jubatus*) sea lions in Mexico, 36.2, 188-194.
- Demarchi et al., Responses of Steller sea lions (*Eumetopias jubatus*) to in-air blast noise from military explosions, 38.3, 279-289.
- Goldstein et al., Longitudinal health and disease monitoring in juvenile Steller sea lions (*Eumetopias jubatus*) in temporary captivity in Alaska compared with a free-ranging cohort, 33.3, 337-348.
- Lynn et al., Filial imprinting on a Steller sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*), 36.1, 79-83.
- Maniscalco et al., Causes and extent of natural mortality among Steller sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*) pups, 34.3, 277-287.
- Mellish et al., Temporary captivity as a research tool: Comprehensive study of wild pinnipeds under controlled conditions, 32.1, 58-65.
- Trites et al., Insights into the timing of weaning and the attendance patterns of lactating Steller sea lions (*Eumetopias jubatus*) in Alaska during winter, spring, and summer, 32.1, 85-97.
- Winter et al., Seasonal differences in prey availability around a Steller sea lion haulout and rookery in the Gulf of Alaska, 35.2, 145-162.
- Steller's sea cow (*Hydrodamalis gigas*)
- Mattioli & Domning, An annotated list of extant skeletal material of Steller's sea cow (*Hydrodamalis gigas*) (Sirenia: Dugongidae) from the Commander Islands, 32.3, 273-288.
- Stenella*
- Filadelfo et al., Correlating military sonar use with beaked whale mass strandings: What do the historical data show?, 35.4, 435-444.
- Stenella clymene*
- Silva et al., Two presumed interspecific hybrids in the genus *Stenella* (Delphinidae) in the tropical West Atlantic, 31.4, 468-472.
- stillbirths
- Maniscalco et al., Causes and extent of natural mortality among Steller sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*) pups, 34.3, 277-287.
- stringray
- Howells et al., A novel case of non-offspring adoption in a free-ranging Atlantic bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) inhabiting the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, 35.1, 43-47.
- stock structure
- Schultz, Population genetics of the monk seals (genus *Monachus*): A review, 37.3, 227-235.
- Fazioli et al., Use of Gulf of Mexico coastal waters by distinct assemblages of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 32.2, 212-222.
- stomach anatomy
- Yatabe et al., Stomach contents and structure of a Longman's beaked whale (*Indopacetus pacificus*) stranded in Kyushu, Japan, 36.2, 172-177.
- stomach contents
- Yatabe et al., Stomach contents and structure of a Longman's beaked whale (*Indopacetus pacificus*) stranded in Kyushu, Japan, 36.2, 172-177.
- stomach temperature
- Schreer et al., Stomach temperature telemetry reveals that harbor seal (*Phoca vitulina*) pups primarily nurse in the water, 36.3, 270-277.

strandings

- Reyes, Cetaceans of central Patagonia, Argentina, 32.1, 20-30.
- Keledjian & Mesnick, The impacts of El Niño conditions on California sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*) fisheries interactions: Predicting spatial and temporal hotspots along the California coast, 39.3, 221-232.
- Watson & Gee, Laryngeal displacement and asphyxiation by a beheaded sheephead (*Archosargus probatocephalus*) in a bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*), 31.4, 447-452.
- André et al., Identifying cetacean hearing impairment at stranding sites, 33.1, 100-109.
- Aragones et al., The Philippine marine mammal strandings from 1998 to 2009: Animals in the Philippines in peril?, 36.3, 219-233.
- Bexton et al., Unusual mortality of pinnipeds in the United Kingdom associated with helical (corkscrew) injuries of anthropogenic origin, 38.3, 229-240.
- Bossart et al., Cardiomyopathy and myocardial degeneration in stranded pygmy (*Kogia breviceps*) and dwarf (*Kogia sima*) sperm whales, 33.2, 214-222.
- Colegrove et al., Causes of live strandings of northern elephant seals (*Mirounga angustirostris*) and Pacific harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) along the central California coast, 1992-2001, 31.1, 1-10.
- Cummings et al., Spatial and temporal patterns of habitat use and mortality of the Florida manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*) in the mid-Atlantic states of North Carolina and Virginia from 1991 to 2012, 40.2, 126-138.
- Fire et al., Trophic transfer of the harmful algal toxin domoic acid as a cause of death in a minke whale (*Balaenoptera acutorostrata*) stranding in southern California, 36.4, 342-350.
- Greig et al., A decade of live California sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*) strandings along the central California coast: Causes and trends, 1991-2000, 31.1, 11-22.
- Guerrero-Ruiz et al., First mass stranding of killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) in the Gulf of California, Mexico, 32.3, 265-272.
- Kretzmann et al., Trace metal burdens in stranded seals from Long Island, New York: Potential evidence for species differences in foraging, 36.2, 178-187.
- Turner et al., Organ weights and growth profiles in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) from the northwestern Gulf of Mexico, 32.1, 46-57.
- Wilkin et al., An unusual mortality event of harbor porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) off central California: Increase in blunt trauma rather than epizootic, 38.3, 301-310.
- Yu et al., The rescue, rehabilitation, and release of a stranded finless porpoise (*Neophocaena phocaenoides sunameri*) at Bohai Bay of China, 35.2, 220-225.
- Zagzebski et al., Twenty-five years of rehabilitation of odontocetes stranded in central and northern California, 1977 to 2002, 32.3, 334-345.

stranding database

- Aragones et al., The Philippine marine mammal strandings from 1998 to 2009: Animals in the Philippines in peril?, 36.3, 219-233.

stranding event

- D'Amico et al., Beaked whale strandings and Naval exercises, 35.4, 452-472.

stranding network

- Aragone et al., The Philippine marine mammal strandings from 1998 to 2009: Animals in the Philippines in peril?, 36.3, 219-233.

stress

- Castellote & Fossa, Measuring acoustic activity as a method to evaluate welfare in captive beluga whales (*Delphinapterus leucas*), 32.3, 325-333.
- Petrauskas & Atkinson, Variation of fecal corticosterone concentrations in captive Steller sea lions (*Eumetopias jubatus*) in relation to season and behavior, 32.2, 168-174.

striped dolphin (*Stenella coeruleoalba*)

- André et al., Identifying cetacean hearing impairment at stranding sites, 33.1, 100-109.

—Baird et al., Odontocete cetaceans around the main Hawaiian Islands: Habitat use and relative abundance from small-boat sighting surveys, 39.3, 253-269.

—Carlini et al., Biometric measures indicating sexual dimorphism in *Stenella coeruleoalba* (Meyen, 1833) (Delphinidae) in the north-central Tyrrhenian Sea, 40.1, 59-68.

—Kastelein et al., A case study of congenital diaphragmatic hernia in a juvenile striped dolphin (*Stenella coeruleoalba*), 35.1, 32-35.

subadults

Esperón-Rodríguez & Gallo-Reynoso, Juvenile and subadult feeding preferences of the Guadalupe fur seal (*Arctocephalus townsendi*) at San Benito Archipelago, Mexico, 39.2, 125-131.

submarine topography

Oviedo et al., Distribution of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) on the east coast of Isla Margarita and the Los Frailes Archipelago, Venezuela, 31.4, 442-446.

subnivean structures

Williams et al., Ringed seal (*Phoca hispida*) use of subnivean structures in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea during development of an oil production facility, 32.3, 311-324.

succorant behavior

Howells et al., A novel case of non-offspring adoption in a free-ranging Atlantic bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) inhabiting the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, 35.1, 43-47.

suckling behaviour

Morisaka et al., Underwater sounds produced by neonatal bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*): II. Potential function, 31.2, 258-265.

Sundarbans

Mansur et al., Two incidents of fishing gear entanglement of Ganges river dolphins (*Platanista gangetica gangetica*) in waterways of the Sundarbans mangrove forest, Bangladesh, 34.3, 362-367.

surface area

McFadden et al., Photogrammetric estimates of size and mass in Hawaiian monk seals (*Monachus schauinslandi*), 32.1, 31-40.

surgery

Ueda et al., Surgical treatment of dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*, *Tursiops truncatus*, *Pseudorca crassidens*, and *Steno bredanensis*) in an aquarium, 40.2, 185-190.

survey

Nowacek et al., Responsible practices for minimizing and monitoring environmental impacts of marine seismic surveys with an emphasis on marine mammals, 39.4, 356-377.

survivability

Sweeney et al., Comparative survivability of *Tursiops* neonates from three U.S. institutions for the decades 1990-1999 and 2000-2009, 36.3, 248-261.

survival

Gilmartin et al., Rehabilitation and relocation of young Hawaiian monk seals (*Monachus schauinslandi*), 37.3, 332-341.

survivorship

Mazzoil et al., Radio-tracking and survivorship of two rehabilitated bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, 34.1, 54-64.

suturing

Ueda et al., Surgical treatment of dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*, *Tursiops truncatus*, *Pseudorca crassidens*, and *Steno bredanensis*) in an aquarium, 40.2, 185-190.

sweeps

Kastelein et al., Effect of series of 1 to 2 kHz and 6 to 7 kHz up-sweeps and down-sweeps on the behavior of a harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*), 40.3, 232-242.

- swim-with-the-dolphins tours
Neumann & Orams, Impacts of ecotourism on short-beaked common dolphins (*Delphinus delphis*) in Mercury Bay, New Zealand, 32.1, 1-9.
- synchronous movement
Fellner et al., Cognitive implications of synchrony in dolphins: A review, 32.4, 511-516.
- synchrony
Fellner et al., Cognitive implications of synchrony in dolphins: A review, 32.4, 511-516.
- systematic surveys
Smultea & Jefferson, Changes in relative occurrence of cetaceans in the Southern California Bight: A comparison of recent aerial survey results with historical data sources, 40.1, 32-43.
- systems
Forster & Rodriguez, Social complexity and distributed cognition in olive baboons (*Papio anubis*): Adding system dynamics to analysis of interaction data, 32.4, 528-543.
- T lymphocytes
Frouin et al., T lymphocyte-proliferative responses of a grey seal (*Halichoerus grypus*) exposed to heavy metals and PCBs *in vitro*, 36.4, 365-371.
- T-POD
—Haarr et al., Harbour porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) presence patterns in an aquaculture cage site in the Bay of Fundy, Canada, 35.2, 203-211.
—Leeney et al., Using static acoustic monitoring to describe echolocation behaviour of Heaviside's dolphins (*Cephalorhynchus heavisidii*) in Namibia, 37.2, 151-160.
- tactile behavior
Yeater et al., Effects of an increase in group size on the social behavior of a group of rough-toothed dolphins (*Steno bredanensis*), 39.4, 344-355.
- tactile exchange
Dudzinski et al., Pectoral fin contact between dolphin dyads at Zoo Duisburg, with comparison to other dolphin study populations, 39.4, 335-343.
- tagging
Lanyon et al., A method for capturing dugongs (*Dugong dugon*) in open water, 32.2, 196-201.
- Tahiti
Gannier & Petiau, Environmental variables affecting the residence of spinner dolphins (*Stenella longirostris*) in a Bay of Tahiti (French Polynesia), 32.2, 202-211.
- Taonius pavo*
Yatabe et al., Stomach contents and structure of a Longman's beaked whale (*Indopacetus pacificus*) stranded in Kyushu, Japan, 36.2, 172-177.
- target simulator
Beedholm & Miller, Automatic gain control in harbor porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*)? Central versus peripheral mechanisms, 33.1, 69-75.
- taxonomy
—Kurihara & Oda, Cranial variation and taxonomic revision of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops* spp.) from Japanese waters, 32.3, 289-300.
—Stockin & Visser, Anomalously pigmented common dolphins (*Delphinus* sp.) off Northern New Zealand, 31.1, 43-51.
- teeth
—Lockyer et al., Age determination in belugas (*Delphinapterus leucas*): A quest for validation of dentinal layering, 33.3, 293-304.
—Pimper et al., Teeth and bones as sources of DNA for genetic diversity and sex identification of Commerson's dolphins (*Cephalorhynchus commersonii*) from Tierra del Fuego, Argentina, 35.3, 330-333.
- telemetry
—Mazzoil et al., Radio-tracking and survivorship of two rehabilitated bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, 34.1, 54-64.
—Schreer et al., Stomach temperature telemetry reveals that harbor seal (*Phoca vitulina*) pups primarily nurse in the water, 36.3, 270-277.
- temperament
—Highfill & Kuzcaj II, Do bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) have distinct and stable personalities?, 33.3, 380-389.
—Rappucci et al., Tidal cycle effects on the occurrence of the Florida manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*) at the Port Everglades power plant, 38.1, 31-42.
- temperature
—Daniels et al., Effects of freeze-thaw cycle on urine values from bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 39.4, 330-334.
—Lewis et al., Influence of collection and storage conditions on adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) measurements in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 39.4, 324-329.
- temporal resolution
Mulsow & Reichmuth, Electrophysiological assessment of temporal resolution in pinnipeds, 33.1, 122-131.
- temporal variation
—Luxa & Acevedo-Gutiérrez, Food habits of harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) in two estuaries in the central Salish Sea, 39.1, 10-22.
—Buzzell et al., Spatial and temporal variation in river otter (*Lontra canadensis*) diet and predation on rockfish (genus *Sebastes*) in the San Juan Islands, Washington, 40.2, 150-161.
- temporary captivity
—Goldstein et al., Longitudinal health and disease monitoring in juvenile Steller sea lions (*Eumetopias jubatus*) in temporary captivity in Alaska compared with a free-ranging cohort, 33.3, 337-348.
—Mellish et al., Temporary captivity as a research tool: Comprehensive study of wild pinnipeds under controlled conditions, 32.1, 58-65.
- territorial defence
Terhune & Dell'Apa, Stereotyped calling patterns of a male Weddell seal (*Leptonychotes weddellii*), 32.2, 175-181.
- territorial male
Young & Gerber, The influence of social composition on reproductive behavior of territorial male California sea lions, 34.1, 102-108.
- territory
Pearson & Davis, Behavior of territorial male sea otters (*Enhydra lutris*) in Prince William Sound, Alaska, 31.2, 226-233.
- testicles
Kjeld et al., Sex hormones and reproductive status of the North Atlantic fin whales (*Balaenoptera physalus*) during the feeding season, 32.1, 75-84.
- testosterone
—Larson & Casson, Reproductive hormone levels within captive female northern fur seals (*Callorhinus ursinus*) with and without chemical contraceptives, 33.2, 195-201.
—Funasaka et al., Seasonal difference of diurnal variations in serum melatonin, cortisol, testosterone, and rectal temperature in Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*), 37.4, 433-442.
—Kjeld et al., Sex hormones and reproductive status of the North Atlantic fin whales (*Balaenoptera physalus*) during the feeding season, 32.1, 75-84.
—Larkin et al., Use of faecal testosterone concentrations to monitor male Florida manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*) reproductive status, 31.1, 52-61.

- tetracycline
Lockyer et al., Age determination in belugas (*Delphinapterus leucas*): A quest for validation of dentinal layering, 33.3, 293-304.
- theodolite tracking
—Ribeiro et al., Behavioural responses of Chilean dolphins (*Cephalorhynchus eutropia*) to boats in Yaldad Bay, southern Chile, 31.2, 234-242.
—Timmel et al., Effects of human traffic on the movement patterns of Hawaiian spinner dolphins (*Stenella longirostris*) in Kealakekua Bay, Hawaii, 34.4, 402-411.
- thermoregulate
Hasselberg & Thomas, Using an infrared temperature sensor to study microhabitat selection in captive California sea lions (*Zalophus californianus*), 34.2, 212-228.
- thresher shark (*Alopias vulpinus*)
Visser, First observations of feeding on thresher (*Alopias vulpinus*) and hammerhead (*Sphyrna zygaena*) sharks by killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) specialising on elasmobranch prey, 31.1, 83-88.
- threshold
Taylor et al., A portable system for the evaluation of the auditory capabilities of marine mammals, 33.1, 93-99.
- thymus
Frouin et al., T lymphocyte-proliferative responses of a grey seal (*Halichoerus grypus*) exposed to heavy metals and PCBs *in vitro*, 36.4, 365-371.
- thyroid hormones
Siebert et al., Investigations of thyroid and stress hormones in free-ranging and captive harbor porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*): A pilot study, 37.4, 443-453.
- tidal
Goodwin, Diurnal and tidal variations in habitat use of the harbour porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) in southwest Britain, 34.1, 44-53.
- tidal influences
Pires et al., Activity patterns of the Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) in the Archipelago of Madeira, 33.3, 327-336.
- tide
Rappucci et al., Tidal cycle effects on the occurrence of the Florida manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*) at the Port Everglades power plant, 38.1, 31-42.
- time-series
Forster & Rodriguez, Social complexity and distributed cognition in olive baboons (*Papio anubis*): Adding system dynamics to analysis of interaction data, 32.4, 528-543.
- tonina
Tellechea et al., Passive acoustic monitoring of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) on the Uruguayan coast: Vocal characteristics and seasonal cycles, 40.2, 173-184.
- Tonina overa*
Righi et al., Abundance and spacial distribution of Commerson's dolphin (*Cephalorhynchus commersonii*) at a breeding site: Ría Deseado, Patagonia, Argentina, 39.1, 1-9.
- tool use
Flemming et al., Differential individual access to and use of reaching tools in social groups of capuchin monkeys (*Cebus apella*) and human infants (*Homo sapiens*), 32.4, 491-499.
- tooth measurements
Jeglinski et al., Field-based age estimation of juvenile Galapagos sea lions (*Zalophus wollebaeki*) using morphometric measurements, 36.3, 262-269.
- tooth rake scarring
Marley et al., Using tooth rakes to monitor population and sex differences in aggressive behaviour in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 39.2, 107-115.
- tourism
—Hawkins & Gartside, Interactive behaviours of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*) during encounters with vessels, 35.2, 259-268.
—Vermeulen et al., Alteration of southern right whale (*Eubalaena australis*) behaviour by human-induced disturbance in Bahía San Antonio, Patagonia, Argentina, 38.1, 56-64.
—Stafford-Bell et al., Behavioural responses of the Australian fur seal (*Arctocephalus pusillus doriferus*) to vessel traffic and presence of swimmers in Port Phillip Bay, Victoria, Australia, 38.3, 241-249.
- Toxoplasma gondii*
Schaefer et al., Serological evidence of exposure to selected viral, bacterial, and protozoal pathogens in free-ranging Atlantic bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) from the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, and Charleston, South Carolina, 35.2, 163-170.
- trachea
Dennison et al., Normal thoracic radiographic anatomy of immature California sea lions (*Zalophus californianus*) and immature northern elephant seals (*Mirounga angustirostris*), 35.1, 36-42.
- tracking
Born et al., Homing behaviour in an Atlantic walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus*), 31.1, 23-33.
- translation
Fudge et al., Morphology and development of blue water baleen: An annotated translation of Tycho Tullberg's classic 1883 paper, 35.2, 226-252.
- transport
Castellote & Fossa, Measuring acoustic activity as a method to evaluate welfare in captive beluga whales (*Delphinapterus leucas*), 32.3, 325-333.
- trauma
—Berman-Kowalewski et al., Association between blue whale (*Balaenoptera musculus*) mortality and ship strikes along the California coast, 36.1, 59-66.
—Wilkin et al., An unusual mortality event of harbor porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) off central California: Increase in blunt trauma rather than epizootic, 38.3, 301-310.
- traumatic injury
Maniscalco et al., Causes and extent of natural mortality among Steller sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*) pups, 34.3, 277-287.
- trophic level
Witteveen et al., Trophic levels of North Pacific humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) through analysis of stable isotopes: Implications on prey and resource quality, 37.2, 101-110.
- trophic similarity
Ortega-Ortiz et al., Insights into the feeding habits of false killer whales (*Pseudorca crassidens*) in the Mexican Central Pacific, 40.4, 386-393.
- tropical bottlenose whale
Anderson et al., Observations of Longman's beaked whale (*Indopacetus pacificus*) in the western Indian ocean, 32.2, 223-231.
- tuberculosis
Jurczynski et al., Use of multiple diagnostic tests to detect *Mycobacterium pinnipedii* infections in a large group of South American sea lions (*Otaria flavescens*), 38.1, 43-55.
- tucuxi
Iriarte & Marmontel, River dolphin (*Inia geoffrensis*, *Sotalia fluviatilis*) mortality events attributed to artisanal fisheries in the western Brazilian Amazon, 39.2, 116-124.

- Tullberg
Fudge et al., Morphology and development of blue water baleen: An annotated translation of Tycho Tullberg's classic 1883 paper, 35.2, 226-252.
- Tursiops* sp.
—Pack & Herman, Dolphin social cognition and joint attention: Our current understanding, 32.4, 443-460.
—Warren-Smith & Dunn, Epimeletic behaviour toward a seriously injured juvenile bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops* sp) in Port Phillip, Victoria, Australia, 32.3, 357-362.
—Sweeney et al., Comparative survivability of *Tursiops* neonates from three U.S. institutions for the decades 1990-1999 and 2000-2009, 36.3, 248-261.
- type-B killer whales
Ainley & Ballard, Trophic interactions and population trends of killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) in the southern Ross Sea, 38.2, 153-160.
- type-C killer whales
Ainley & Ballard, Trophic interactions and population trends of killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) in the southern Ross Sea, 38.2, 153-160.
- Tysfjord
Van Opzeeland et al., Acoustic behaviour of Norwegian killer whales, *Orcinus orca*, during carousel and seiner foraging on spring-spawning herring, 31.1, 110-119.
- U.S. Atlantic Ocean
Bossart et al., Cardiomyopathy and myocardial degeneration in stranded pygmy (*Kogia breviceps*) and dwarf (*Kogia sima*) sperm whales, 33.2, 214-222.
- UAS
Koski et al., Evaluation of an unmanned airborne system for monitoring marine mammals, 35.3, 347-357.
- ultrasonography
Brook & Kinoshita, Controlled unassisted breeding of captive Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphins, *Tursiops aduncus*, using ultrasonography, 31.1, 89-95.
- ultrasound
Wells et al., Fetal survival of common bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in Sarasota Bay, Florida, 40.3, 252-259.
- UME
Wilkin et al., An unusual mortality event of harbor porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) off central California: Increase in blunt trauma rather than epizootic, 38.3, 301-310.
- underwater
Zoidis et al., Effects of sex, seasonal period, and sea state on calf behavior in Hawaiian humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*), 40.1, 44-58.
- underwater noise
Kastelein et al., Effect of series of 1 to 2 kHz and 6 to 7 kHz up-sweeps and down-sweeps on the behavior of a harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*), 40.3, 232-242.
- underwater vocalisations
—Hayes & Terhune, Underwater call sequences of Weddell seals (*Leptonychotes weddellii*) at the Vestfold Hills, Antarctica, 33.3, 305-314.
—Terhune & Dell'Apa, Stereotyped calling patterns of a male Weddell seal (*Leptonychotes weddellii*), 32.2, 175-181.
- unmanned airborne system
Koski et al., Evaluation of an unmanned airborne system for monitoring marine mammals, 35.3, 347-357.
- urinalysis
Daniels et al., Effects of freeze-thaw cycle on urine values from bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 39.4, 330-334.
- urine
—Amaral, Use of alternative matrices to monitor steroid hormones in aquatic mammals: A review, 36.2, 162-171.
—Mucaro et al., Conditioning for conservation – A new approach to detection of luteinizing hormone in a bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*), 35.3, 386-393.
- urine storage effects
Daniels et al., Effects of freeze-thaw cycle on urine values from bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 39.4, 330-334.
- utilization distribution
Curtice et al., Home range analysis of Hawaiian monk seals (*Monachus schauinslandi*) based on colony, age, and sex, 37.3, 360-371.
- vaquita
Mellor et al., Paedomorphic ossification in porpoises with an emphasis on the vaquita (*Phocoena sinuata*), 35.2, 193-202.
- vertebral heart score
Dennison et al., Normal thoracic radiographic anatomy of immature California sea lions (*Zalophus californianus*) and immature northern elephant seals (*Mirounga angustirostris*), 35.1, 36-42.
- vertical transmission
Weiss, Foraging habitats and associated preferential foraging specializations of bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) mother-calf pairs, 32.1, 10-19.
- vessel
—Hawkins & Gartside, Interactive behaviours of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*) during encounters with vessels, 35.2, 259-268.
—Bechdel et al., Prevalence and impacts of motorized vessels on bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, 35.3, 367-377.
- vessel traffic
—Mattson et al., Effects of boat activity on the behavior of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in waters surrounding Hilton Head Island, South Carolina, 31.1, 133-140.
—Stafford-Bell et al., Behavioural responses of the Australian fur seal (*Arctocephalus pusillus doriferus*) to vessel traffic and presence of swimmers in Port Phillip Bay, Victoria, Australia, 38.3, 241-249.
- Vestfold Hills
Hayes & Terhune, Underwater call sequences of Weddell seals (*Leptonychotes weddellii*) at the Vestfold Hills, Antarctica, 33.3, 305-314.
- video
Koski et al., Evaluation of an unmanned airborne system for monitoring marine mammals, 35.3, 347-357.
- videography
Dendrinis et al., A video surveillance system for monitoring the endangered Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*), 33.2, 179-184.
- viral pathogens
Schaefer et al., Serological evidence of exposure to selected viral, bacterial, and protozoal pathogens in free-ranging Atlantic bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) from the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, and Charleston, South Carolina, 35.2, 163-170.
- virus
Bossart et al., Orogenital neoplasia in Atlantic bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 31.4, 473-480.
- vision
Rivamonte, Bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) double-slit pupil asymmetries enhance vision, 35.2, 269-280.
- visual sex
Lanyon et al., Sexing sireniacs: Validation of visual and molecular sex determination in both wild dugongs (*Dugong dugon*) and Florida manatees (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*), 35.2, 187-192.

- vital signs
Lanyon et al., Physiological response of wild dugongs (*Dugong dugon*) to out-of-water sampling for health assessment, 36.1, 46-58.
- vocal behaviour
Nuutila et al., Identifying foraging behaviour of wild bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) and harbour porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) with static acoustic dataloggers, 39.2, 147-161.
- vocal identity
Sousa-Lima et al., Gender, age, and identity in the isolation calls of Antillean manatees (*Trichechus manatus manatus*), 34.1, 109-122.
- vocal learning
Vergara & Barrett-Lennard, Vocal development in a beluga calf (*Delphinapterus leucas*), 34.1, 123-143.
- vocal repertoire size
Rogers, Influences of female pupping habitat and maternal care on the vocal repertoire size of male phocid seals, 31.1, 96-103.
- vocalizations
—Figueiredo & Simão, Bryde's whale (*Balaenoptera edeni*) vocalizations from southeast Brazil, 40.3, 225-231.
—Graham & Noonan, Call types and acoustic features associated with aggressive chase in the killer whale (*Orcinus orca*), 36.1, 9-18.
—McCreery & Thomas, Acoustic analysis of underwater vocalizations from crabeater seals (*Lobodon carcinophagus*): Not so monotonous, 35.4, 490-501.
—Miksis-Olds & Parks, Seasonal trends in acoustic detection of ribbon seal (*Histiophoca fasciata*) vocalizations in the Bering Sea, 37.4, 464-471.
—Green et al., Characterizing patterns within humpback whale (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) songs, 33.2, 202-213.
—Lindemann et al., The role of learning in the production and comprehension of auditory signals by pinnipeds, 32.4, 483-490.
—Morisaka et al., Underwater sounds produced by neonatal bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*): II. Potential function, 31.2, 258-265.
—Muñoz et al., Aerial vocalizations by wild and rehabilitating Mediterranean monk seals (*Monachus monachus*) in Greece, 37.3, 262-279.
—Sousa-Lima et al., Gender, age, and identity in the isolation calls of Antillean manatees (*Trichechus manatus manatus*), 34.1, 109-122.
- voluntary husbandry behaviours
Desportes et al., Decrease stress; train your animals: The effect of handling methods on cortisol levels in harbour porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) under human care, 33.3, 286-292.
- walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus*)
—Acquarone et al., Field metabolic rates of walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus*) measured by the doubly labeled water method, 32.3, 363-369.
—Born et al., Homing behaviour in an Atlantic walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus*), 31.1, 23-33.
—Cooper et al., Rapid seasonal sea-ice retreat in the Arctic could be affecting Pacific walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus divergens*) recruitment, 32.1, 98-102.
- Washington state
Walker et al., Activity budgets and prey consumption of sea otters (*Enhydra lutris kenyoni*) in Washington, 34.4, 393-401.
- water depth
Osterrieder & Davis, Summer foraging behaviour of female sea otters (*Enhydra lutris*) with pups in Simpson Bay, Alaska, 35.4, 481-489.
- water turnover
Lanyon et al., Estimation of water turnover rate in captive dugongs (*Dugong dugon*), 32.1, 103-108.
- watercraft
Bechdel et al., Prevalence and impacts of motorized vessels on bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, 35.3, 367-377.
- wavelet transform
Lopatka et al., An attractive alternative for sperm whale click detection using the wavelet transform in comparison to the Fourier spectrogram, 31.4, 463-467.
- wean
Trites et al., Insights into the timing of weaning and the attendance patterns of lactating Steller sea lions (*Eumetopias jubatus*) in Alaska during winter, spring, and summer, 32.1, 85-97.
- weaning
Kastelein et al., Food consumption and body mass of captive harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*), 31.1, 34-42.
- Weddell seal (*Leptonychotes weddellii*)
—Ainley & Ballard, Trophic interactions and population trends of killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) in the southern Ross Sea, 38.2, 153-160.
—Hayes & Terhune, Underwater call sequences of Weddell seals (*Leptonychotes weddellii*) at the Vestfold Hills, Antarctica, 33.3, 305-314.
—Terhune & Dell'Apa, Stereotyped calling patterns of a male Weddell seal, 32.2, 175-181.
—Garcia et al., Consideration of diet was necessary for the successful isolation and culture of Weddell seal (*Leptonychotes weddellii*) myoblasts, 40.4, 412-422.
- welfare
Castellote & Fossa, Measuring acoustic activity as a method to evaluate welfare in captive beluga whales (*Delphinapterus leucas*), 32.3, 325-333.
- West Africa
Esteves & Oviedo, A potential morphotype of common dolphin (*Delphinus* spp.) on the northeast coast of Venezuela, 33.2, 229-234.
- West Indian manatee (*Trichechus manatus*)
—Halvorsen & Keith, Immunosuppression cascade in the Florida manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*), 34.4, 412-419.
—Ortiz & Worthy, Body composition and water turnover rates of bottle-fed West Indian manatee (*Trichechus manatus*) calves, 32.1, 41-45.
—Alvarez-Alemán et al., First report of a Florida manatee (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*) in Cuba, 36.2, 148-153.
—Fellner et al., Response to conditioned stimuli by two rehabilitated and released West Indian manatees (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*), 32.1, 66-74.
—Wong et al., Monitoring oral temperature, heart rate, and respiration rate of West Indian manatees (*Trichechus manatus*) during capture and handling in the field, 38.1, 1-16.
- West Nile virus
Schaefer et al., Serological evidence of exposure to selected viral, bacterial, and protozoal pathogens in free-ranging Atlantic bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) from the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, and Charleston, South Carolina, 35.2, 163-170.
- western Indian Ocean
Anderson et al., Observations of Longman's beaked whale (*Indopacetus pacificus*) in the western Indian Ocean, 32.2, 223-231.
- western Mediterranean
Mo, Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) sightings in Italy (1998-2010) and implications for conservation, 37.3, 236-240.
—Mo et al., Survey on Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) sightings in Mediterranean Morocco, 37.3, 248-255.
- whales
—D'Amico & Pittenger, A brief history of active sonar, 35.4, 426-434.

- Aragones et al., The Philippine marine mammal strandings from 1998 to 2009: Animals in the Philippines in peril?, 36.3, 219-233.
- Yoshida et al., Cetacean sightings in the eastern Caribbean and adjacent waters, spring 2004, 36.2, 154-161.
- whale call
- Figueiredo & Simão, Bryde's whale (*Balaenoptera edeni*) vocalizations from southeast Brazil, 40.3, 225-231.
- Wiggins et al., Blue whale (*Balaenoptera musculus*) diel call patterns offshore of southern California, 31.2, 161-168.
- whale strandings
- Filadelfo et al., Correlating whale strandings with Navy exercises off southern California, 35.4, 445-451.
- whale-watching
- Stamation et al., Observations of humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) feeding during their southward migration along the coast of southeastern New South Wales, Australia: Identification of a possible supplemental feeding ground, 33.2, 165-174.
- whistle
- Blomqvist et al., An acoustic play-fight signal in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in human care, 31.2, 187-194.
- Therrien et al., Time of day and social change affect underwater sound production by bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) at the Brookfield Zoo, 38.1, 65-75.
- whistle production
- Mello & Amundin, Whistle production pre- and post-partum in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in human care, 31.2, 169-175.
- whistles
- Morisaka et al., Underwater sounds produced by neonatal bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*): I. Acoustic characteristics, 31.2, 248-257.
- Morisaka et al., Underwater sounds produced by neonatal bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*): II. Potential function, 31.2, 258-265.
- dos Santos et al., Whistles of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the Sado Estuary, Portugal: Characteristics, production rates, and long-term contour stability, 31.4, 453-462.
- Tellechea et al., Passive acoustic monitoring of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) on the Uruguayan coast: Vocal characteristics and seasonal cycles, 40.2, 173-184.
- whistling behavior
- Oswald et al., To whistle or not to whistle? Geographic variation in the whistling behavior of small odontocetes, 34.3, 288-302.
- white-beaked dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus albirostris*)
- Galatius, Bilateral directional asymmetry of the appendicular skeleton of the white-beaked dolphin (*Lagenorhynchus albirostris*), 32.2, 232-235.
- Simard & Gowans, Group movements of white-beaked dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus albirostris*) near Halifax, Canada, 34.3, 331-337.
- Simard et al., Burst-pulse sounds recorded from white-beaked dolphins (*Lagenorhynchus albirostris*), 34.4, 464-470.
- wild bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*)
- Bergfelt et al., Evaluation of single-sample analysis of progesterone in combination with relaxin for diagnosis of pregnancy in wild bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 39.2, 187-195.
- wild dolphin-human interactions
- Cunningham-Smith et al., Evaluation of human interactions with a provisioned wild bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) near Sarasota Bay, Florida, and efforts to curtail the interactions, 32.3, 346-356.
- wild population
- Lanyon et al., A method for capturing dugongs (*Dugong dugon*) in open water, 32.2, 196-201.
- wildlife rehabilitation
- Zagzebski et al., Twenty-five years of rehabilitation of odontocetes stranded in central and northern California, 1977 to 2002, 32.3, 334-345.
- wildlife tourism
- Le Boeuf & Campagna, Wildlife viewing spectacles: Best practices from elephant seal (*Mirounga sp.*) colonies, 39.2, 132-146.
- wildlife watching
- Le Boeuf & Campagna, Wildlife viewing spectacles: Best practices from elephant seal (*Mirounga sp.*) colonies, 39.2, 132-146.
- wind
- Koski et al., Evaluation of an unmanned airborne system for monitoring marine mammals, 35.3, 347-357.
- worldwide
- Wilke et al., Managing human interactions with solitary dolphins, 31.4, 427-433.
- wound
- Bechdel et al., Prevalence and impacts of motorized vessels on bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, 35.3, 367-377.
- wound-healing
- Jefferson & Hung, Effects of biopsy sampling on Indo-Pacific humpback dolphins (*Sousa chinensis*) in a polluted coastal environment, 34.3, 310-316.
- Yangtze finless porpoises (*Neophocaena asiaorientalis asiaorientalis*)
- Xian et al., The development of spacial positions between mother and calf of Yangtze finless porpoises (*Neophocaena asiaorientalis asiaorientalis*) maintained in captive and seminatural environments, 38.2, 127-135.
- ZFX
- Lanyon et al., Sexing sirenians: Validation of visual and molecular sex determination in both wild dugongs (*Dugong dugon*) and Florida manatees (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*), 35.2, 187-192.
- ZFY
- Lanyon et al., Sexing sirenians: Validation of visual and molecular sex determination in both wild dugongs (*Dugong dugon*) and Florida manatees (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*), 35.2, 187-192.
- Ziphiidae
- D'Amico et al., Beaked whale strandings and Naval exercises, 35.4, 452-472.
- Filadelfo et al., Correlating military sonar use with beaked whale mass strandings: What do the historical data show?, 35.4, 435-444.
- Ziphius*
- Filadelfo et al., Correlating military sonar use with beaked whale mass strandings: What do the historical data show?, 35.4, 435-444.
- zoological environment
- Blanchet et al., Description of the pregnancies, labours, and pre- and post-partum events of two harbour seals (*Phoca vitulina*) in a zoological environment, 32.2, 145-151.
- zoonoses
- Schaefer et al., Serological evidence of exposure to selected viral, bacterial, and protozoal pathogens in free-ranging Atlantic bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) from the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, and Charleston, South Carolina, 35.2, 163-170.